

February 1978 radio Communication

journal of the Radio Society of Great Britain



Dr Dain Evans, G3RPE, being installed by the retiring President as the 1978 **RSGB** President

RSGB PRESIDENTIAL INSTALLATION

House of Commons London

> 21 January 1978

(Report next month)



Lord Wallace presenting a shield to the new President as a memento of the occasion



Lord Wallace addressing the gatherbefore the installation: In front, left to right: Lord left to right: Lord and Lady Wallace, Marchesa Marconi (Marconi's widow), Dr Evans, Princess Elettra (Marconi's daughter) and Mrs Pam Evans

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATES



SEE OUR PRODUCTS AT VHF CONVENTION. WHITTON, 25th FEBRUARY INCLUDING TWO NEW ITEMS

2M SYNTHESIZER for your Trio or FDK rig

This 2m frequency synthesizer has been designed for use with the Trio TR2200 and TR7200 range of transceivers. But it may be used with any transceiver which will operate with 12MHz transmit drive and 14MHz or 44MHz for receive, only two screened leads being necessary for the inter-connection.

Front panel controls are provided for:

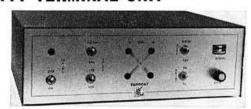
Channel selection Simplex/Repeater/Reverse repeater Fine Tune Power on/off

The unit is housed in an attractive metal cabinet approximately $7'' \times 2_2''' \times 5''$. Power supply requirements + 12 volt at 400mA (this

is obtained via the single connection lead), Price only £93.50 incl. VAT (Add £1.50 for ins. post). Also model ES80/FDK for Multi-II at £93.50.

Both models now generally available from stock.

RTTY TERMINAL UNIT



Eurocat model ST5B

- Tuning indicator arrangement using LEDs to aid receiver tuning.
- Built-in AFSK oscillator for use with AM, FM, or SSB trans-
- ★ Input gain control and level indicator to give correct operating conditions.
- * Front panel controls for 170Hz/425Hz shift Normal/Reverse shift Normal/Reverse AFSK Receive/Transmit
- ★ Housed in attractive metal cabinet 11½" × 3½" × 8".
- * Built-in mains P.S.U. for electronic circuits and teleprinter magnet.
- Ready assembled, tested and guaranteed for 12 months.
- ★ Price only £70.00 + VAT. £8.75). carr. (£1.25).
- ★ Version without AFSK oscillator £60.00 + VAT (£7.50) and carr. (£1.25).
- **Double current magnet versions of above-add £9.00**

TELETEXT DECODERS

Catronics offer the widest range of Decoders (both kit and ready-built) for CEEFAX and ORACLE, Prices start at £135.80—send sae for details.

All prices include VAT but please add minimum of 30p for post and packing.

250MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER



VHF DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER-Model DFM 5

The updated version of the Catronics Frequency Meter with extended frequency range to 250MHz with a restyled cabinet and front panel. Size 8½" × 7" × 3" (approx.).

★ Full 7 digit 0:35" amber display.

- ★ I.C. memory giving a "non-blinking" display.
 ★ Automatic suppressed zeros on 3 leading digits to reduce power consumption.
- TTL and ECL i.c.s used to give good reliability. * 10MHz master oscillator for high accuracy.

★ 12V (-ve earth) dc input and 210-260V mains psu fitted.

Price: £148.50 (incl. VAT), (Add £3.00 for Securicor Delivery).

VHF and VHF PRESCALERS

500MHz ÷ 100 Model FS5000. This top of the range model enables the range of most HF Digital Frequency Meters to be extended up to 500MHz. By dividing the input signal frequency by a factor of 100, the output is sufficiently low in frequency to drive standard TTL logic circuitry even when measuring frequencies in the 70cm band. PCB size is approx. 4" × 14". Price: £31.00.

500 MHz + 10 Model FS500. Similar specification and size to model FS5000 but having a frequency division ratio of 10. Price: £28.50. Above units run on 9-15V supply-deduct £2.00 from price for 5-2V versions.

250MHz - 10 Model FS150 kit. VHF Prescaler for use up to 250MHz with switchable ÷ 1 preamp mode for use down to audio frequencies. £17.50.

Note: Catronics Prescalers will work into all the popular DFMs including those by Heathkit, RCS, Yaesu, etc. and the G3XGP design—In fact we haven't found one into which it won't work yet!

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR



Catronics model M6 giving outputs at 1 MHz, 200kHz, 100kHz, 50kHz and 25kHz at the flick of a switch, with harmonics audible up to 2m. band, 6 volt supply. Complete PCB module, accurately set to frequency and switch assembly.

ONLY £10.40. Also Kit OF PARTS for regulator for operation on 9 to 20 volt supplies, £1.60. Complete boxed unit with battery £16.90 plus 75p p. and p.

DEPT. 802, COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG. Tel: 01-669 6700 Open 9am to 6pm Mon.-Fri., 9am to 1pm Sat. Closed for lunch 12.45 to 1.45.

EDITOR

A. W. Hutchinson

Editorial assistant

Mrs M. J. Collins

Draughtsman

D. E. Cole

Secretary

Mrs J. D. Brown

Contributions (including Members' Ads) and all correspondence concerning the content of Radio Communication should be addressed to:

The Editor, RSGB, 88 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 1SS

Tel 0245 84938

Office hours: 0830-1630

Correspondence concerning the distribution of the journal and all other Society matters should be addressed to:

RSGB Headquarters, 35 Doughty St, London WC1N 2AE

Tel 01-837 8688

Office hours: 0915-1715

ADVERTISING

Advertising, other than Members' Ads, should be sent to:

Mr C. C. Lindsay, 2 Leyburn Gardens, Croydon, Surrey CR0 5NL

Tel 01-686 5839

EDITORIAL PANEL

J. P. Hawker, G3VA R. F. Stevens, G2BVN



February 1978

Volume 54 No 2

CONTENTS

- 112 QTC
- Audio filters as an aid to reception—D. A. Tong, BSc, PhD, G4GMO
- 119 An experimental power amplifier for 144-146MHz using a power fet—F. C. Fuller, G4GCJ
- 120 A 12V-powered nicad charger-N. Hoult, G4CIK
- 122 Microwave path checking—B. Chambers, G8AGN
- 126 Some meteorological aspects of the anomalous propagation of radio waves—E. R. Thomas
- 128 International beacon project
- 129 SWL news—Bob Treacher, BRS32525
- 130 Technical topics-Pat Hawker, G3VA
- 135 Microwaves-Charles Suckling, G3WDG
- 136 4-2-70-Graham Knight, GM8FFX
- 140 The month on the air—John Allaway, G3FKM
- 142 HF propagation study
- 143 Propagation predictions. New products
- 144 Your opinion
- 145 Obituaries
- 146 IARU Region 1 Conference
- 147 Council proceedings
- 148 Contest news
- 150 Contests calendar. Mobile rallies calendar. Looking ahead
- 151 RSGB slow morse practice transmissions
- 152 Members' ads
- 155 Catalogues received

Radio Communication is published by The Radio Society of Great Britain as its official journal on the first
Thursday of each month and is sent free and post paid to all members of the Society



20,432 copies per issue average circulation in 1976 Closing date for contributions unless otherwise notified: 4th of month preceding month of publication

© RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN 1978

LOWE IN LONDON Communications House, Wallington Sq, Wallington, Surrey, 01-669 6700

TR-7500

Why settle for anything less?



The TR7500 is the very latest 2 metre FM mobile to be introduced by TRIO and will delight the owner with its combination of performance, reliability and unique design. It represents another step forward in the TRIO product line and is designed to give you the very best FM transceiver available in its class.

Whatever you now own, or may have been thinking of buying, it would be foolish to settle for anything less than the TR7500.

PLL Synthesiser, no crystals to buy, ever, with the TR7500 since the operating frequencies are generated by a TRIO designed LSI phase locked synthesiser. This provides 80 FM channels at 25 KHz spacing from 144-146 MHz, all 10 repeater and reverse repeater channels. The channels are selected by a single knob and no programming is required from the user—just unpack the rig, connect 12 volts de and you are on

TRIO attention to detail at its very best is shown in the method used to display the channel number. TRIO believe that ease of use is the priority consideration, and have arranged the large LED display to show the correct channel number at all times. If you want to operate on S24, turn the channel knob until the display shows 24—simple isn't it? Need R7? Turn the knob until the display shows 7. There's no need to wonder "did I programme S24 into channel 15 or channel 9?".

Repeater operation

Repeater operation

Available at the touch of a front panel switch. Turn this to "N" (normal) and you operate normal repeater with 600 KHz receiver up-shift. If you wish to listen on the input, turn the switch to "S" (Simplex), and you are there — and can operate simplex on the input frequency. Need reverse repeater? Turn the switch to "R" (reverse) and you operate with transmitter up-shift of 600 KHz. This facility is most useful when you hear several stations calling into a repeater with only one (of course) appearing at the output. Using reverse repeater operation, you can call into the pack to invite anyone to a simplex channel for direct QSO. A 1.6 MHz shift is available at owner's choice. owner's choice.

Automatic tone burst is provided, with a front panel LED to remind you that you have the tone burst on. Needless to say, the 1750Hz is generated by TRIO's unique tuning fork oscillator which guarantees spot on frequency at all times and in all temperatures.

Performance plus

A combination of multi section helical filtering at signal frequency,

monolithic crystal filters at 10·7 MHz, and sharp multi pole filters at 455 KHz allows the TR7500 to keep on working under strong adjacent signal conditions when other rigs give up.

The receiver performance for sensitivity is excellent. On the samples checked so far, we obtain 12dB SINAD for a startling 0·18 microvolts

and under mobile conditions, we copy repeaters in terrain which previously presented real signal problems.

The transmitter generates a true FM signal at 10.7 MHz which is translated directly to two metres in a fully balanced mixer system. This guarantees a superbly clean signal with no unwanted multiplier products, and an all new PA system with specially developed transistors, gives rugged reliable power in excess of 10 watts.

stors, gives rugged reliable power in excess of 10 watts. As a final test for freedom from unwanted in band signals, we ran the TR7500 at full output with a TS700G coupled to it on the bench. Tuning from 144-146 MHz on the TS700G, we found just one signal—the wanted one. It was impossible to find a single unwanted signal coming out of the TR7500 under these extremely severe conditions. Wideband checks using the analyser revealed no spurious outputs detectable above noise level. At this point we retired happy!

Attention to detail

As is well known. TRIO introduced the since copied variable power SWR protection system, and it is of course fitted to the TR7500 with an improved high gain de amplifier for tighter and faster control.

High/low band change is by push button, with S-meter illumination colour change to remind you of the band in use.

Another simple but typically TRIO thoughtful provision is the special channel knob with a deep moulded indent at SO. You can set this vertical by touch alone and can then count up the channels without even seeing the channel display. Great when mobile and you need your eyes on the road.

Finally the TR7500 with all its potent performance is packaged in a

Finally the TR7500 with all its potent performance is packaged in a case not much bigger than a TR2200GX!

Accessories

The TR7500 is supplied complete and ready to use with the TRIO quick release mobile mount, microphone, power leads, comprehensive manual etc. etc. Nothing more to buy to own the best mobile/fixed station FM rig on the market.

TR-7500 £225 inc VAT

DON'T SETTLE FOR ANYTHING LESS

LOWE IN LEEDS 27 Cookridge Street, Leeds. 0532-452657

LOWE in BIRMINGHAM 362-4Soho Rd, Handsworth, Birmingham. 021-554 0708

The TS700S, is intended to be the top of the line in 2 metre multi mode stations. TRIO have now incorporated all the facilities which customers have expressed a wish to see in the 700 series. Main new features are:

Digital readout

Built into the rig and using the same easy on the eye blue/green readout tube as the TS-820. The counter is a complete frequency measuring system and incorporates the VFO and carrier oscillator frequencies to measure the CW transmit/receive shift as well as USB/LSB shift. The display reads to 100 Hz on SSB and CW but is automatically rounded off to the nearest 1KHz on FM — However—if you insist on reading to 100Hz, the touch of a switch restores this facility on FM also.

Smooth accurate tuning

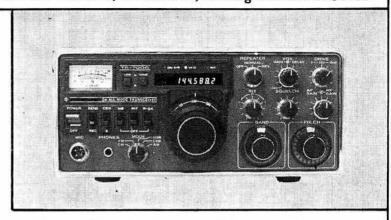
Using the new dual ratio gearbox with fly-wheel action for fast band scanning. It is true to say that nothing compares with a real VFO when it comes to pin point accurate tuning of SSB and CW.

Receiver pre amplifier
The TS-700S is fitted with a low noise
switchable receiver pre amplifier with carefully calculated gain figures to give that extra performance when digging into the noise for

Vox operation
And break in CW using the built in VOX system. Front panel gain and delay controls allow adjustment to suit every situation.

Split frequency working

Using the new external VFO-700S. The frequency of the external VFO is checked by



the readout on the TS-700S. Any frequency split or full transceive operation can be carried out using the external VFO. A unique accessory for the VHF operator.

New standards of performance

On the samples which we have checked, the 10dB S/N ration sensitivity is around 0.15 pV on SSB and the 20dB quieting level is less than 0.2 µV on FM. This gives the TS-700S a real lead over any other rig around. Plus of course all the features which make

the 700 series so outstanding. Remember the signal quality resulting from the use of a high supply voltage on the PA and driver giving

unbeaten linearity (TRIO) patent. Remember unbeaten inearity (TRIO) patent. Remember the rugged, go anywhere construction which makes the 700 series so popular on expeditions and field days. Remember the all mode (AM, FM, USB, LSB, CW) operation — not all rigs have them. Remember the Simplex/

Repeater/Reverse repeater operation available at the turn of a switch.

Finally, remember the combined reputations of TRIO and Lowe Electronics and you will agree that for the ultimate 2 metre all mode station is has to be the TS-700S.

TS-700S £542 inc VAT. VFO-700S, £83

The new TS520S

The TS520S is the logical development of the TS520, the rig which has earned high praise from amateurs the world over. The TS520S keeps the main design features which made the TS520 a success but has an uprated specification which includes full 160 metre coverage, 15 MHz WWV and an auxiliary uncommitted band for possible future amateur frequency changes. amateur frequency changes.

Outstanding receiver performance

Outstanding receiver performance.

Due to the use of a 3SK35 dual gate
MOSFET RF amplifier which gives excellent
cross modulation performance. The 3SK35
has a low noise figure (typically 3·5 dB) and
high gain (typically 18dB). The result is that
the TS520S has a receiver sensitivity better
than 0·2 µV for 10 dB S + N/N ratio on all
hands.

New speech processor
The TS520S incorporates a new audio
compression system for extra punch in the
pile ups and when the path is fading—and it
does it without the distortion of clipping.

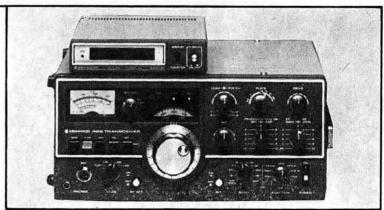
Vernier PA tuning

Slow motion tuning drive to the PA anode tuning control guarantees easy, accurate tuning at all times.

Effective noise blanker

The TS520S is fitted with an advanced noise blanker system for elimination of impulse and ignition interference. Just one of the de luxe features fitted as a standard item to the TS520S. The transceiver is also fitted with a 20dB attenuator selected by a con-venient front pane push button.

AC power supply
The TS520S is completely self contained
with a built in top quality AC power supply
100-240v. ac. The addition of the optional
DSIa DC-DC converter allows mobile
operation from any 12v. dc supply.



One thing has not changed

One thing has not changed

Trio excellent speech quality due to the
use of a pair of rugged 6146B PA tubes. When
we asked the Trio designers if they were considering a solid state HF transceiver, their
relay was "when anyone can produce a solid
state PA which can match the low intermod state PA which can match the low intermod performance of proper transmitting tubes, we shall then produce a solid state rig. Until then, we prefer to keep our signals clean." They are only stating the facts that existing Trio owners know—that Trio signals sound outstandingly good on the air.

All the other features which made the TS\$20 so popular are retained—RIT control, 8 pole SSB filter, 25 kHz calibrator, separate carrier and mic gain controls, semi break in CW with keyed sidetone, VOX/PTT/MOX Operation, low power tune up for long PA

operation, low power tune up for long PA life, built in speaker, built in low noise cooling

fan, fixed channel operation, etc., etc.

A new digital readout unit, the DG-5 is available as an option, and in the TRIO tradition of doing the job correctly, the DG-5 mixes the carrier oscillator, VFO, and heterodyne oscillator frequencies so as to

display the true operating frequency.

The DG-5 sits on top of your rig and shows the frequency in six large easy to read

A unique feature is that the DG-5 can be used as a normal frequency counter from 100 Hz to 40 MHz at the touch of a switch.

TS520 owners

The DG-5 will also work with your rig using the DK 520 adaptor kit.

TS520S £489 inc. VAT. DG-5 £132 inc. VAT

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD

DISCONNECTED RAMBLINGS

Every month I have the impossible task of trying to reconcile two opposing requirements, one the need to give adequate and correct details of particular equipment, the other to provide the reader with some idea of the wide range of amateur and professional equipment which we and our agents carry in stock. On this page, therefore, I shall simply ramble on about some of the wider range in an attempt to cover the second requirement. the second requirement.

NEW THINGS

NEW THINGS

We have in stock the new TD960 video display unit. Replacing and updating the well known TD224 system, the TD960 is much more than an RTTY video display. It can receive RTTY at 45, 50, 75 and 100 baud but in addition, operates in ASCII code at 110 and 300 bauds for data transmission, VDU use or as a terminal for microprocessor data. It will accept inputs, from current loops, TTL or different voltage levels and anything it can receive, it can also send. The AFSK RTTY generator is built in as is the UHF modulator system for the TV display. The on screen display is as recommended by the BBC for domestic TV viewing i.e. ORACLE or CEEFAX and consists of 24 lines of 40 characters per line. It's really superb in use—it's all British made, and requires more space than this to describe—iust ask us for details.

requires more space than this to describe-just ask us for details.

SRX-30 RECEIVER



For the keen short wave listener and the radio amateur who needs to tune around frequencies other than the amateur bands, the new SRX-30 tune around frequencies other than the amateur bands, the new SRX-30 is the one. This all new receiver covers the entire range of 500 kHz or 30 MHz in 30 bands and caters for AM, USB, LSB and CW reception. Using advanced drift cancelling techniques, the SRX-30 is the receiver for stable, trouble free listening. Housed in a rugged case measuring only 12\psi \times 3\psi' \times 9\psi' deep, the SRX-30 operates from 12\times dc or 100-240\times a and with its built in speaker, gives high performance, go-anywhere capability. The SRX-30 brings a new high standard to low cost listening—at £152 including VAT, it has to be seen and used to be appreciated—ask for full details now.

for full details now.

VHF/UHF OPERATORS

VHF/UHF OPERATORS

After you have erected your shining new beam and connected the shining new coax, have you wondered where your signal is being lost? That's right—in the feeder. Current thinking suggests using mast-head preamplifiers to boost the signal at the aerial feed point before pushing it down the coax but of course you need some smart switching arrangements to ensure that when you stick RF back up the feeder from the TX, you bypass the preamp, otherwise that puff of white smoke from the mast-head may tell you either (a) the new Pope has been elected or (b) you've just done in your preamp.

From Daiwa, who are well known for top quality RF products, we are now stocking their range of mast-head preamps for 2 metres and 70cm. Models are available which include mast-head selection of two aerials and a top of the range model which gives gain in both receive and transmit directions with a built in linear.

If you want to be ahead with your DX chasing, mount a head amplifier

If you want to be ahead with your DX chasing, mount a head amplifier by DAIWA on your mast. Send for full details NOW.

For the lower frequency bands, many operators have problems involving long aerials and short gardens. We can help out by offering the range of RAK trap dipoles. These top quality aerials eater for all sorts of requirements and include the AL48DXN giving 2KW rated 80/40 m operation in only 23 metres overall length for around £25, the MIDY VN which gives 80-10m coverage at around £40, the superb LISTENER 3 which is designed for the advanced SWL and is complete with feether superart ropes etc. at around £52 and other models down. with feeder, support ropes etc at around £25 and other models down to about £10.

Why bother struggling to find wire and insulators when you can find RAK quality at these prices?

TEST EQUIPMENT

TEST EQUIPMENT

We've been creating quite a stir in the oscilloscope field recently with the professional series of dual trace models from Trio. Three scopes having bandwidths of 10 MHz, 15MHz, and 30MHz complete with two matching full bandwidth X10 probes at prices starting from £250 constitute the best sellers at the moment. For the radio amateur, there is The CO1303D 5MHz bandwidth workshop oscilloscope at £108 inc VAT and the same instrument with RF pickup and two tone oscillator for station monitor use at £129 inc VAT.

Also for the amateur, the DM800 dip meter has sold like mad—in fact the first shipment vanished in a week. Far more than a normal GDO, the DM800 can be used as a signal generator, xtal activity checker and is a first class instrument for many, many purposes.





We should by now have the AG202 and SG402 matching AF and RF

We should by now have the AG202 and SC402 matching AF and KF signal generators for general purpose shack use. Very neat and compact in matching cases to the SMHz scope, these two units complete the well equipped workshop or shack—ask us for details.

We also stock every possible accessory from plugs and sockets upwards but it's impossible to list them all. If you send 55p in stamps to Matlock and request our short form catalogue and price lists, you will receive an invaluable reference book of our products—do it NOW.

HEAD OFFICE:

119 Cavendish Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tue-Sat. 9am-5.30pm. Telephone: 0629 2430 or 2817 9am-9pm Telex 377482

BRANCHES:

Communications House, 20 Wallington Square, Wallington, Surrey, SM6 8RG. Telephone: 01 669 6700—closed

Mondays and Saturday afternoons.

27 Cookridge Street, Leeds, Yorkshire, LE2 3AG. Telephone: 0532 452657—closed Mondays.

Soho House, 362-364 Soho Road, Handsworth, Birmingham B21 9QL. Telephone: 021 554 0708—closed Mondays. AGENTS

John-G3JYG, 16 Harvard Road, Ringmer, Lewes, Sussex. Telephone: Ringmer 812071 (evenings and weekends) Sim-

GM3SAN, 19 Ellismuir Road, Baillieston, Nr Glasgow. Telephone: 041 771 0364 (evenings and week-

Alan—GW3YSA, 36 Pen Y Waun, Efail Isaf, Nr Pontypridd, Glamorgan. Telephone: Newton Llantwit 3809 (evenings and weekends).

SEND ONLY 55p IN STAMPS AND REQUEST SHORT FORM CATALOGUE

Your Route to 70cm Repeater Operation

We are extremely happy to announce a new version of our 144MHz to 432MHz double conversion linear transverter, the MMT432/144R.

The MMT432/144R, based on its predecessor, features a 1-6MHz shift, specifically included for U.K. repeater operation.

The 1.6MHz shift is achieved by the inclusion of two separate local oscillators, (101MHz and 101.4MHz), which produce two ranges at 70cms, (LOW RANGE: 432-434MHz, HIGH RANGE: 433.6-435.6MHz), both for an IF of 144-146MHz. The switching of these ranges, which is accomplished by appropriate linking of the 5 pin DIN power plug, may be wired to allow standard repeater operation, reverse repeater operation etc.

Please note that a suitable toneburst signal must be generated by the 144MHz transceiver to allow repeater access.



FEATURES

- ★ 1 6MHz repeater facility or simplex
- ★ Highly stable regulator-controlled crystal oscillator stages
 ★ Pin diode aerial changeover relay with less than 0.2dB through-loss
- ★ Extremely low noise receive converter

- ★ Built-in automatic RF vox with override facility
- ★ Separate internal PA compartment ensures excellent electrical and thermal stability
- ★ Use of latest state of the art power amplifier transistors provides reliable 10 watts continuous power output

SPECIFICATION

Frequency coverage:

Selectable Offset:
Input frequency range:
Input modes:
Input drive for full output:
Power output:
Output impedance:
Relative 404/405.6MHz output:
Other spurious outputs:
Receive converter gain:

432-434MHz (low range) 433-6-435-6MHz (high range) 1-6MHz 144-146MHz SSB, FM, AM or CW 10watts nominal 10watts continuous rating 50 OHM Better than —65dB Better than —65dB 10dB typical

Receive converter noise figure:
First oscillator:
Second oscillator:
First IF:
D.C. power requirements:
Current consumption:
RF connectors:
Power connector:
Size:
Weight:

3dB maximum
101MHz or 101 4MHz
116MHz
28MHz
11-13-8 volts. 12-5 v nominal
2-1amps peak
50 OHM BNC sockets
5 pin din socket
187 × 120 × 53mm.
975g.
£151 + VAT. (£169.88 inc.VAT)

MICROWAVE MODULES LIMITED

BROOKFIELD DRIVE, AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 7AN TELEPHONE: 051-523 4011. TELEX: 628608 MICRO G

YAESU proudly announces 1980's RADIO TODAY: The FT-901DM HF Transceiver





The Ham's dream-to have the best-is now reality.

Advanced receiver features include rejection tuning, dual-filter variable-bandwidth IF passband tuning, and audio peak frequency tuning for sharp CW reception. Unparalleled receiver selectivity is yours.

Built-in Curtis 8043 IC Keyer! Provides reliable operation and superb immunity from RF interference.

Famous Yaesu quality workmanship throughout. Toroidal output circuitry and RF negative feedback for maximum reliability and purity of emissions. Rugged GE 6146B final tubes.

Memory circuitry allows you to store a frequency, then recall it with the push of a button for control of transmit, receive, or transceive frequency. Digital plus analog frequency readout. PLL frequency derivation.

VOX, calibrator, noise blanker, RF speech processor, and 20dB attenuator are all built in, not expensive accessories.

Modern computer-type plug-in circuit boards for quick servicing and clean layout.

The FT-901DM will be available soon. See your dealer for a color brochure on the FT-901DM and other Yaesu products.

Amateur Electronics, 508-514 Alum Rock Road Alum Rock, Birmingham B8 3HX South Midlands Communications Ltd. S.M. House, Osborne Road, Totton, Near Southampton, Hampshire SO4 4DN Western Electronics (UK) Ltd., Fairfield Estate, Louth, Lincolnshire LN11 0JH



YAESU

proudly announces a new synthesised 2m FM transceiver FT-227R



The world famous Yaesu state-of-the-art technique has brought computer theory into VHF communications,

What are the frequency splits for repeaters? Don't worry! Yaesu has computerized it. In addition to a conventional ± 600kHz split, any transmitter offset frequency is memorized with a touch of a push-button.

What was my last frequency channel? Don't check! A touch of a push-button will bring you back to the memorized channel instantly.

why only one knob to select a channel out of 800 channels? Yaesu utilizes a "OPTICAL COUPLING" system to select each channel in 10kHz steps and the channel may be offset 5kHz higher with a touch of a push-button. Thus 800 fully synthesized channels are provided with one knob and no rotary switches to get oxidized and noisy.

When will the FT-227R be available? NOW!

Many, many other features such as automatic encoder-decoder for tone guarded squelch (TGS) (optional). Tone burst accessed repeater operation, automatic final protection, busy channel indicator, high-low out-put selection, diecast front panel, and famous Yaesu quality throughout!

And all at a most attractive price. See your dealer today for an informative catalogue.

Amateur Electronics, 508-514 Alum Rock Road Alum Rock, Birmingham B8 3HX South Midlands Communications Ltd. S.M. House, Osborne Road, Totton, Near Southampton, Hampshire SO4 4DN

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd., Fairfield Estate, Louth, Lincolnshire LN11 0JH PAUL G3VJF



OFFER A SUPERB RANGE OF TRANSCEIVERS FOR THE SPRING

Apart from the IC-701 all are available ex-stock and delivery is free



IC-240 Think of the features you would instal in a mobile to provide a combination of optimum usefulness AND SAFETY. You will probably come up with the following requirements:

1 Easy channel selection with minimum knob twiddling-yet with all the normal FM channels available.

2 A fully automatic tone burst which operates only in repeat mode with NO buttons to press either on the front or on the back of the set.

3 Instant reverse repeat at the flick of a switch without any re-tuning or memory programming.

4 A very sensitive receiver with a spurious response performance far better than the average and a very clean transmitter with excellent clear, crisp

5 A reasonable price-but (more important) a quick, reliable after sales

COMPARE THIS LIST WITH PREVIOUS ADS FOR VARIOUS
TRANSCEIVERS AND YOU WILL SEE THAT THE 240 WINS EVERY

IC-240

IC-202 £162 inc. VAT



IC202 The 2m SSB/CW portable which is clean enough to use as a prime mover to drive a linear. The VXO gives continuous coverage over the ranges 144-0-144-2 and 144-2-144-4. The coverage can be extended with extra crystals switchable from the front panel. This is the ideal set to buy if you are thinking of sampling the delights and advantages of SSB on 2m as it gives full coverage of the SSB and CW portions of the band with easy, continuous tuning.

Now available ex stock, delivered free for £162 inc VAT.



IC-215 D

IC-215 By far the best 2m FM portable on the marketwith more power (3W) than most and batteries some 4 times as big thus giving a reasonable period of operating use. Add to this the superb, clear modulation for which ICOM are so famous and a good receiver, plus a solid, reliable construction and you have really good value for money.

Total channel capacity = 15

Channels fitted = 9 (S20, S22, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7, R8, R9) Now available at the special offer price of £149 inc VAT and delivery.

AGENTS (PHONE FIRST—All evenings only except Norfolk and Burnley)
London—Terry G8BAM (01-556 9366) Scotland—lan GM8DOX (078683 3223) Norfolk—Ted G3FEW (05088 632) Wales—Tony
GW3FKO (0222 702982) Burnley—(0282 34841) Midlands—Tony G8AVH (021 329 2305) North West—Gordon G3LEQ (Knutsford (0565) 4040)

> H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE FOR ALL MAIL ORDERS AND SALES DURING BUSINESS HOURS

YOUR SOLE AUTHORISED UK IMPORTER FOR ICOM



THANET ELECTRONICS

143 Reculver Road, Beltinge, Herne Bay, Kent (02273 63859)



WITH THE TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE AND EQUIPMENT TO SERVICE THEM PROPERLY BOTH BEFORE AND AFTER SALES



▲ IC-245E

£396

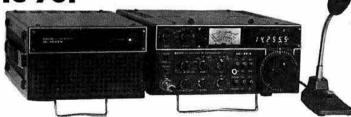
This truly amazing little box gets you mobile on FM, USB or (if you really think it a good idea) CW! The synthesizer is the same as the IC-211E and can be tuned to the nearest 100Hz, again with amazing accuracy. Of course such a versatile little box will often be used as a base station and facilities such as keypad operation can be added. They are now ex-stock—but only just!

IC-2IIE

Giving you FM/CW/USB/LSB, all produced from the amazing ICOM synthesizer and patent LSI chip. Frequency read out is to the nearest 100Hz and it is amazingly stable and accurate. You can use the two frequency stores as separate VFOs or for any repeater shift required. The tone burst is automatic, of course, and reverse repeat is available at the flick of a switch. Add a keypad (we will give you the circuit to make your own or you will be able to buy one shortly) and find a new facility which is quite impossible with old-fashioned rigs. The original waiting list has now been dealt with and you can now have one from stock.



IC-701



The HF rig to beat them all, which will be available in the spring to those who have their names on the list. *All solid state including the finals. *100W RF output Continuous Duty on All Bands, All Modes. *All bands 1-8-30MHz. *USB, LSB, CW, CW (narrow), RTTY. *Double balanced Schottky Diode mixer used in both Tx and Rx. *Fully synthesised with Digital readout to 100Hz and two stores to enable split frequency operation. *ICOM's unique band-pass tune. *VOX, Semi-break-in CW, RIT, AGC, Noise Blanker. *Built-in RF speech processor. *Extremely compact. *All filters builts in. *12V or mains operation. *Electret desk mic.

After having used this rig for several weeks on the air we think that it is definitely the nicest HF rig we have ever used.

INTRODUCING A NEW RANGE OF MICROPHONES BY LESON. For the time being available only from Herne Bay.

All these are suitable for ICOM transceivers and have a PTT switch and a frequency response 300-2500Hz. They are NOT fitted with a plug.

BUILT-IN AMPLIFIER IMPEDANCE PRICE MODEL (inc VAT) TW232 Ceramic Desk mic with PTT, Lock sw and gain cont. <4.5K £25.00 Compression amp 0-30dB var. Silver grey finish £4.99 DH-218 500Ω Moving coil dynamic. Hand held NONE £9.00 Pre-amp 0-15dB var. <3.5K DH-233 Moving coil dynamic. Hand held £15.00 Compression amp 0-35dB var. <5K CH-229 Ceramic noise cancelling. Hand held Gain controls are external in all cases Post and packing 50p in all cases.

DURING THE EVENINGS AND AT WEEKENDS WHEN CALLS ARE CHEAP, WHY NOT USE OUR ANSAFONE TO RECORD YOUR REQUESTS FOR DATA, ETC. (02273) 63850



South Midlands

ESTABLISHED 1958-20 YEARS

MUSEN 2-YEAR GUARANTEE

"24-HOUR" SECURICOR SERVICE

SUMMARY OF SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD SUFFICE TO STIMULATE YOUR SALIVA:
160-10m (+ WWV RX). 12 & 234V (PSU Built in), SSB, AM, CW, FSK, & FM (TX & RX). 180WPIP, 80WF 1, Analogue 1 kHz and Digital to 100 Hz. Sensitive, \$\frac{1}{2}\psi V with AGC controlled Mosfet RF to push pull FET RF, Balance active mixer, push pull i.f. amp to crystal filter then noise blanker. Overlapping filters give continuously variable selectivity 300 Hz to 24 kHz and fixed 600 Hz, 24 kHz, 6 kHz and 12 kHz (@ 6dB). 80 dB cross mod. rejection, 90 dB desensitisation immunity (@ 20 kHz off@14 MHz). Audio Peak and separate notch tuning. Negative RF feedback ob ogsensitisation immunity (20 km² on(2) 14 km²). Audio reak and separate notic tuning, Regardive RF recobact on 6146B toroidal tuned output stage (-31 dB 3rd order). RF processor, VOX, Curtis electronic keyer, fune button (10 sec. on full power). PLL VFO with memory for any TX, RX or T/RX frequency. Modular plug-in construction, permeability tuning (for possible new band allocations) 25 kHz calibrator, 20 dB switchable attenuator, sidetone, clarifler, advance noise blanker are all features of the FT901—The 1980's Transceiver available from SMC next month. Coming shortly are the matching VHF transverters and phase lock loop synthesized external VFO with scanning facility.





The FT7 Mobile or QRP Base Tranceiver

This is a 10-80m, transcelver, VFO controlled (to 1 kHz accuracy) plus crystal control facility. Selectable sidebands. CW, crystal calibrator clarifier and an advanced noise blanker are some of the features packed into a cabinet only a few inches high, but through careful design the front panel remains remarkably uncluttered. Designed for a linear 10W. output consuming only a few amps it eliminates 30A cables from the passenger compartment and the cooling problems of a massive heat sink. Need more power?

Flick in a FL110 (a 200W PIP linear) installed in any suitable place in your car.

THE FT101E complete HF station—Ex-Stock

The FT101E. A complete mains or 12V. DC station contained in a compact 30lb, package, 260W, PIP of SSB (with in-built RF speech processor) 180W, CW and 80W or AM 10 to 180m (inc. 10MHz RX). The sensitive and selective (permeability tuned RF stages and 8 pole crystal filter) receiver offers: threshold adjustable noise blanker, switchable 25 and 100kHz calibrator, ± 5k clarifier (with separate on/off switch), etc., etc.

The VFO is stable and linear (readout to 1kHz), external VFO or crystal control can be selected, with LED indicators illuminated accordingly. Carrier level is adjustable for: tune up, AM and for CW operation, whose performance with the semi break-in keying, with side tone, and the optional filter installed is of a high order. Linear and transverter provisions are made with sockets for: relay contacts, ALC output, all internal HT supplies, low level RF heater links and switches, etc., etc.

Service manual for FT101 Series £12.00 (No VAT p & p free)



FRG7 Digital or Analogue

The FRG7 is a general coverage solid state receiver with specifications unparalleled in its price range. It uses a Barlow Wadley Triple-mix, drift cancelling loop for continuous, spin-tuned inclusive coverage of 0.5 to 30MHz.

The receiver is sensitive (0.5µV for 10dB, S + N/N (SSB)) and stable with A.M., SSB and CW modes catered for. A 3 position audio filter, RF attenuator, dial lamp conservation switch, recorder and phone sockets are fitted. It is mains powered, but should the supply fail, or portable operation be required, 8 dry cells are automatically switched in.

FRG-7 Analogue Readout £145 + VAT SMC COUNTER £50 + VAT ERG-7 Digital Readout £199 + VAT VHS5 Headphones 68 + VAT

THE FT301 EX-STOCK IN TOTTON

The new FT301 transceiver range (with options installed) offers: Full solid state 12V DC working, external matching mains power supplies with speaker, and an external VFO are available. Plug in boards 160-10m in 500kHz segments, MSF and CB receive, RF speech processor, noise blanker, front panel controlled VOX (with MOX) and PPT, sem break-in keying with side tone, clarifler with separate switch, 11" × 5" × 13\frac{1}{2}", 25 kHz crystal calibrator, internal or external speaker.

FT301 100W Analogue T301S 10W Analogue FP301 AC PSU 12V FT301D 100W Digital

FT301SD 10W Digital FP301D PSU & Clock etc.



YC301 MATCH POWER METER



FL110 ALL BAND LINEAR AMP





The SMC, full specification, internally mounted counter (easily installed in existing receivers) provides: a 100Hz readout (100 fold improvements), flashing+ digit (to indicate VFO overrange) and adjustable gate





Y O301 MONITOR TX & RX SCOPE

FOR NEW 23 PAGE STOCK LIST, YAESU CATALOGUE, ETC. (A4) SAE OR 30p STAMPS.

MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS

OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN Hours of business: 9-5.30; 9-12.30 Saturday



Head Office, Showrooms Cables: Aerial Southampton Tel: Totton (04216) 7333 (3 lines) **EVENINGS-AGENTS-ALL QTHR**

G3ZUL Stourbridge (03843) 5917 Brian Kennedy GM8DOX B. of Allan (078683) 3223 Ian McKechnie GW3TMP Pontybodkin (035287) 846 Howarth Jones GI3WWY Tandragee (0763) 840656 Merryn Anderson

Communications Ltd

OF PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

THE NEW FM2015R FROM KYOKUTO DENSHI

EX STOCK ONLY £245 + VAT



FOR VHF MOBILE THE FT227R

The 2015 transceives across 144-146 (Rx to 149) MHz in 5 KHz steps tuned by coaxial switch stopped

A major feature is the 4 channel RAM memory (with an internal Ni Cad back up) which may be programmed direct from the front panel by simply dialling in a frequency, no screw drivers, no soldering irons, no tuss. Frequencies can be recalled from the memory instantly or they may be scanned in either of two modes: searching for a vacant or an occupied channel. 5 split (including + and - 600 kHz) for repeater or transverter (even tripleverter) use. Multipurpose tone burst, RIT (centre off with 'click'), modular constructions, centre zero meter, accessory socket, mounting bracket, microphone etc, are all provided. The sensitive receiver is varicap tuned by the DC level of the P.L.L. IF's of 16.9 MHz and 455KHz provide high image rejection and good shape factor 2:1 at 70dB (12KHz BW). In the transmitter, modulation is applied directly to the V.C.O. (for the ultimate in fidelity), auto power control and varicap tuning keeps power output constant at band edges and spurii way down.



F227R

The new FT227R uses a 'single knob' tuned digital synthesizer employing a photoelectric sensor for an optical system which eliminates both noisy, unreliable rotary switches, and crystal banks. Full coverage of 2 metres in 5kHz divisions with a ±600kHz shift plus a memory feature which permits recall of any entered frequency or particular offset.

Bright, large, digital readout gives unequivocal readout of the frequency in use. The receiver offers 0.3 μ V (for 20dB S+N/N) sensitivity into a \pm 6kHz (at 6dB) band width whilst maintaining a remarkable immunity to overload and image problems. The 20W DC input transmitter features Hi/low power outputs, AFP, tone burst on repeaters and an out of band inhibition trip etc.

FT221R

The FT221, complete 2m station—Ex Stock

The FT221. The multimode USB, LSB, AM, FM, CW (with semi-break in and side tone), 2m, transceiver offering the choice of phase locked VFO or 44 crystal channels, simplex or repeater (600Hz up Ceiver offering with unique "double push" auto tone bursts, mains or 12V (3A) operation, excel-lent selectivity SSB 2-4kHz (1-7 : S.F.) or FM 12 kHz. Front panel adjustable VOX and mic gain, a calibrator (1 MHz ÷ 10), 1 kHz readout and linearity, sensitive squelch, clarifier with IRT and IRT with ITT (makes F.S.K. easy), switchable "S" and centre zero tuning meter, noise blanker, service-able plug in boards all contained in 11% (14) × 5" × 11%, 22 lb, rigid package. 600 kHz and 1.6 MHz shifts over 4 MHz.

YC221 digital readout unit—Ex Stock £72-50 (+8% VAT) New service manual for the '221 series £8.00

JAYBEAM	70 (4m).	144 (2m)	,432 (70) (Car	r. £1.	25) VAT	121%	
D5/2m 5 over 5 slot fee	ed	£12.10	PBM10/2m	10 ele	. Para		á

D5/2m 5 over 5 slot feed		£12.10	PBM10/2m 10 ele. Para		£22.55
D8/2m over 8 slot feed		£16.20	PBM14/2m 14 ele. Para	**	£27.70
5XY/2m 5 ele. crossed		£14.20	D8/70 8 over 8 slot feed		£13.45
5XY/2m 8 ele. crossed	**	£17.70	PBM18/70 18 ele. Para		£16.50
10XY/2m 10 ele. crossed		£23.40	MBM48/70 46 ele. Multi		£19.25
5Y/2m 5 ele. yagi		£6.85	MBM88/70 88 ele. Multi		£25.75
		£8.80	12XY/70 12 ele, crossed		£26.40
10Y/2m 10 ele. long yagi		£18.95	4Y/4m ele. yagi		£11.25
14Y/2m 14 ele. long yagi					£5.25
O4/2m 4 ele, yagi		£14.50	PMH2/C Circ. phasing		£4.50
Q6/2m 6 ele. guad			PMH2/2m 2 way harness		£6.05
DANTEY					

BANTEX VHF WHIPS (Carriage 90p) VAT 121%

BGA FG 2m, fibreglass	£8.75	B5U 1 432 MHz	£5.0
701, 1 70 MHz fibreglass	£4.00	UCL Mid loaded	£8.0
1441 1, 145 FG or S5	£3.50	TLM Trunk lip mount	£5.7
B5 1 145 MHz FG	£7.20	MB Magnetic base	£9.0
BGA SS 2m. s/less steel	£8.50	Unwanted base deduct	£0.5
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	and a community of the state of the same	

COAX PLUGS (Post and Packing extra) VAT 8%

£0.48	i so
£0.12	258
£0.12	1775480
£0.56	"T
£0.51	"T"
£0.51	An
	£0.12 £0.12 £0.56 £0.51

10' telescope heavily galvanised steel mast supplied with guy rings etc. or c/w full rigging kit. Carriage £2-£7 ex-stock VAT 8% 30' £25.00 or £43.85 c/w rigging 40' £32.50 or £56.85 c/w rigging 50' £42.00 or £74.50 c/w rigging

239 4 hole socket Back to back female €0.80 Back to back male Adapt (2FIM) £1 20 " Adapt (3F) £1.18 gle 90° (IM + IF)

HAMTOWERS Ex Stock in Totton

Galvanised lattice 10' sections. Free standing with climbing steps. Carriage £3-£20 ex-stock 8% VAT £192.35 30' c/w base grillage 40' c/w base grillage. P.O.A

Ex Stock in Totton Carriage and rigging (RK) extra £121.00 (RK £28) £174.00 (RK £28) 42"

£224.50 (RK £49) 101' £303.50 (RK £76)

HY GAIN HF RANGE (Carr. extra) VAT 121% BN86 1 : 1 ferrite Balun ... £12.50 TH2MKIII 10-20m 2 ele. £104.50 103BA 10m 3 ele. TH3JNR 10-20m 3 ele. £108.00 153BA 15m 3 ele. £59.75 TH3MKIII 10-20m 3 ele. £149.00 203BA 20m 3 ele. TH6DXX 10-20m 6 ele. 402BA 40m 2 ele £149.50 HY OUAD 10-20m 2 ele. £162.00 £109.50 DB1015A 10-15m 3 ele. 18V 10-80 Load Vert. £26.50 12AVQ 10-20m Trap. Vert. 18AVT/WB 10-80m Vert. . . £72.40 £35.50 14AVQ 10-40m Trap. Vert. £49.50 18HT 10-80m Vert. ... £184.00

SMC TRAPPED DIPOLES (Post 45p) VAT 121% S 500W P.I.P. 14 SWG . . . £19.60 | P500W P.I.P. Cu/Terylene HPIK P.I.P. 14 SWG . . . £21.75 | braid c/w 75' feeder, etc.

£21.75 MOSLEY TRI-BAND BEAMS (Carriage £3.50) VAT 121% TA333 ele. 200W R.M.S. . . £95.00 TA32 2 ele. 300W A.M.
MUSTANG 3 ele. . . £118.00 MUSTANG 2 ele. 1kW MUSTANG 3 ele.

GEM QUAD FIBREGLASS QUAD (Carriage £2-£9) VAT 121/2% £119.00 | GQ4E4 element ... £178.00 | CK1Q 1 ele. Conv. kit GQ3E3 element ..

G WHIP HF MOBILE (Carriage 90p) VAT 121%

Tribander 10-20m (+ LF) ... Multimobile 10/20 (+ MM) £17.50 | LF40, 80 or 160 £20.52 | MM40, 80 or 160 £5.25 Flexiwhip 10m (+ FF)
Basemount 1 hole mount FF15, 20, 40, 80 or 160 Telescopic whip for colls TELETOWERS VERSATOWERS'

New improved models. (Illustrated right, Also see below.) £212.00 Standard P40 Standard P60 £252.00 Heavy Duty P40 £286.00 NOTE LOW PRICES

*Telescopic (20' sections) with full tilting facilities allows for easy antenna maintenance and alterations. The relatively low unit weight and superior design of ground post allows easy and cheap installation often without resort to concrete.



S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Roger Baines, G3YBO 79 Chatsworth Rd. Chesterfield, Derby Chesterfield (0246) 34982 9-5 Tues-Sat

S.M.C. NORTHERN BRANCH

Colin Thomas G3PSM
The Chambers, No. 3 The Parade North Lane, Headingley, Leeds Tel: Leeds (0532) 782326 Open 9-5pm Tues-Saturday, 9-8pm Thurs.

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Jack Tweedy, G3ZY Ham Shack, Roughton Lane, Woodhall Spa, Lines Woodhall Spa, (0526) 52793 9-5 Tues-Sat (+ appt)





WATERS & STANTON

TELEPHONE HOCKLEY (03 704) 6835 (2 LINES)



MULTI-800D

24 WATTS FM 144-148MHz AUTOMATIC TUNING NON-VOLATILE MEMORY

Here's FDK's latest contribution to the digital synthesized revolution. The FDK Multi 800D. 25 watts of dynamic power to cut through the QRM and get to places other rigs can't reach!

The 800D covers all channels 144 to 148MHz in 5kHz segments and there is no guessing what frequency you are transmitting or receiving on. The bright LED display always gives a true frequency readout. We won't bore you with meaningless comparison tables slanted at the rig the advertiser is trying to sell. Instead we'll give you the facts and let you judge for yourself!

If you want to transmit on 145-50 you simply dial 145-50. No confusion, no channel numbers (C.B. operators may find this difficult!) just the plain frequency readout. It may be old fashioned, but try writing \$20 under the frequency column of your log book and see what comments the MPT have to make! For repeater operation simply switch to 600kHz and dial up the repeater output frequency—i.e. set rig to 145-750. Reverse repeater? All you need is the flick of a switch from 600kHz to + 600kHz.



Immediately the display changes to 145-150 and you are monitoring the input channel—and what happens when you press the Tx button?—yes you've guessed it—display reads 145-750. Simple, straightforward and logical.

So what about all this fuss over knob twiddling! On the Multi-800D you don't have to. Tuning is automatic. There is a manual position followed by three speeds of electronic funing. You can literally QSY from 144 to 146 in a second or so, or alternatively take a leisurely stroll across the band at approx. 10kHz per second. And to assist funing an audible bleep is emitted every time a 100kHz point is passed, this is particularly helpful when using the fast QSY funing rate. Oh yes, and the tone-burst is automatic but can be switched out by a front panel control, likewise the power output is continuously variable from 1-25 watts via a front panel control. Finally, the Multi-800D retains its memory even when switched off!

PRICE £239 inc vat & delivery
REMOTE CONTROL DISPLAY £15 inc vat & delivery



Multi-2700 Mk II



There are two types of all-mode 2-metre rigs on the market—the budget rig with its no nonsense bare essentials and the deduxe rig with its many extrast hat make operating that much more pleasurable. Without doubts the Multi-2700 falls into the latter classification but at a price that its remarkably low compared with its competitors—in fact it is true to say that if we charged you for all the extrast the price would be prohibitive. If you want the full story on the Multi-2700 simply send a 7p stamp for the 4 page brochure. But here listed are just a few of its features: 144-146 MHz (143-149MHz on Receive) 16 waits output, vox, IRT, APC, speech compressor, dual VPO control, VCO, synthesized channel switching or analogue vfo, high/low power, FM/SSB/CW/AM/ noise blanker, variable AGC, pre-amp, OSCAR receiver converter, 230 volts AC/ 12 volts DC, LED readout, RF gain control, separate FM/SB microphone gains, ALC, variable compression, antivox, variable delay, 100kHz calibrator, squelch, plus or minus 600kHz repeater shift, 16MHz repeater shift, microphone, cables, English manual and even a log-boothone.

In the past 12 months the Yen has risen by no less than 23% against Sterling and yet the price of the Multi-2700 still remains at £489. The moral must be buy now—there are some price increases round the corner!





If ever you needed an excuse to purchase a 2-metre rig for the car here it is. We've managed to negotiate a special deal with our factory in Japan. The result?.... £149's worth of engineering that even amazes the most critical purchaser for its sheer value and performance. If you still need convencing then thumb through some of the past couple of years' advertising to see when a 2-metre FM rig could be bought for less than £150! The latest factory fresh shipment has just arrived so here's your chance to make the biggest saving of 1978! And here's a prediction too: many of you will look back at this advertisement in a few months' time and be glad you purchased your rig at such an incredibly low price—just a few will regret they hesitated and found the price had risen!

So what do you get for £149?—12 watts FM, 25 channel capability (SO, S20, R3, R4, R5, R6, R7 fitted) 2 priority channels, true S and R channel readout, channels fitted indicated light. Automatic protection circuit, microphone, quick release mobile mount, DC power lead, hardware etc., a 12 months' guarantee and free delivery (channels S21/22/23 available at £7.50 inc. VAT)

OTHER MODELS IN STOCK: 2m Multi-II Auto-scan £199.68 (fitted 10ch), 70cm U-II £219 (2ch), £249 (10ch)

ELECTRONICS

TELEX 897406

FAST MAIL ORDER SERVICE





DenTron Radio has packed all the features a linear amplifier is supposed to have into their new MLA-2500. Any Ham who works it can tell you that the MLA-2500 really was built to make amateur radio more fun.

DenTron 160-10m 2000W PEP

- ALC circuit to prevent overloading
- 160 thru 10 metres
- 1000 watts DC input on CW, RTTY or SSTV Continuous Duty
- Variable forced air cooling system Self-contained continuous duty power supply Two EIMAC 8875 external anode ceramic/metal triodes
- operating in grounded grid
 Covers MARS frequencies without modifications
- 50 ohm input and output impedance
- Built-in RF wattmeter 117V or 234V AC 50-60 hz

- Third order distortion down at least 30 db
- Frequency range: 1-8MHz (18-2-5) 3-5MHz (3-4-4-6) 7MHz (6-0-9.0) 14MHz (11-0-16-0) 21MHz (16-0-22-0) 28MHz (28.0-30.0) 40 watts drive for 1 KW DC input
- Rack mounting kit available (standard 19" rack) Size: 5½" H × 14" W × 14" D. Weight: 47 lbs.

DENTRON 160-10M 3KW TUNERS ALSO AVAILABLE.

JUST PART OF OUR STOCK PROMPT DELIVERY FRIENDLY ADVICE CHIMNEY KIT JAYBEAM VHF/UHF ANTENNAS £1-50)

AUT ARUM THE AUT WILL THE		Ollimit T. 101	
4M ANTENNAS		DL lashing kit (Heavy duty)	£8.20 (£1.50)
4Y/4M 4 el. yagi	£12.65 (£2.00)		
PMH2/4M 2 way harness	£8.35 (75p)	WALL BRACKETS	
A SALE CONTRACTOR OF SALES AND A SALES OF SALES AND A	C DESTRUCTION OF STREET	W6 6" wall bracket	£2.59 (£1-00)
2M ANTENNAS		W21" wall bracket	£10.15 (£2-00)
C5/2M 5dB colinear	£30.95 (£2.00)	W24HD 21" wall bracket	£14.58 (£2.00)
5Y/2M 5 el yagi	£7.70 (£1-00)		
8Y/2M 8 el. yagi	£10.00 (£1-00)	STATION ACCESSORIES	
10Y/2M 10 el. yagi	£21.32 (£1.50)	Shure 201 hand mic 50K	£11.25 (50p)
PBM 10/2M parabeam		Shure 444 desk mic 50K	£25.50 (75p)
PBM14/2M parabeam	£31.16 (£2-00)	Shure 526T desk mic variable	£31.00 (75p)
5XY/2M 5 el. x'd yagi		Yaesu 844 desk mic 50K	£20.25 (75p)
8XY/2M 8 el x'd yagi		Yaesu 846 hand mic 50K	£8.43 (75p)
10XY/2M 8 el x'd yagi	COC 00 (CO 00)	FDK hand mic 600 ohms	£8.43 (75p)
PMH/2C Circular harness		EK151 keyer	£29.95 (75p)
Q4/2M 4 el. quad		MM202G boom mic	£19.95 (50p)
Q6/2M 6 el. quad		Single swr meter	£9.50 (50p)
D5/2M el slot		Twin swr meter	£12.50 (50p)
D8/2M el slot		75 ohm UHF cable) Ma	
SVMK/2M vertical slot kit			.50 18 p.m.
UGP/2M ground plane		50 ohm UR67 cable ca	
HO/2M halo head		300 ohm twin feeder (an	
HM/2M halo + mast			antity 22 p.m.
manual and a		8 core rotator cable	35 p.m.
		o core rounds caose	oo p
PHH4/2M 4-way harness	£16.34 (£1-00)	MASTS	
70Cm. ANTENNAS		SPM 16ft. Portable mast	£9.99 (£1-50)
D8/70cm, 8 el. slot	£15,47 (£1.50)	PME 4ft, mast extension	£1.62 (£1.00)
PBM 18/70cm, Parabeam		A4 4ft. 6in. × 11] Max.	£2.64 (£1-00)
MBM48/70cm, Multibeam		A5 5ft. × 1in £2.50	£2.00 (£1-00)
MBM88/70cm, Multibeam		A9 9lt. × 13in carr.	£5.35 (£1-50)
12XY/70cm. 12 el. x/d yagi		A10 10ft. 4 2in any	£9.28 (£2.00)
PMH2/70cm, harness		A12 12ft. × 2in quantity	£11.12 (£2.00)
PMH4/70cm, harness		The same of parameter	(22 00)
		HF BEAMS	
C8/70cm. 8d8 colinear	23.31 (22.00)	Hy-gain TH3 Mk, 3 10-20	£167.00 (£3-00)
1296 MHz ANTENNAS		Hy-gain TH3 JR 10-20	£121.50 (£3.00)
D15/1296 Yagi	£23.06 (£1.00)	Mosley TA33 High power 10-20	£110.00 (£3-00)

HF VERTICALS	3				
Hy-gain 12 AVQ	10-20			£39,93	(£1.50)
Hy-gain 14 AVO	10-40				(£1-50)
Hy-gain 18 AVT/	WB 10		**		(£1-50)
ROTATORS					
CDE AR30				£46.12	(£1-25)
CDE AR40				£53.43	(£1-25)
CDE CD44				£106.87	
CDE HAM-2	**			£145.12	(£2-00)
STOLLE 2010				£48.93	(£1-25)
STOLLE 2030				£54.00	(£1-25)
9502 Channel Mas	ster	4 4	44	£45.00	(£1-50)
KR400 Kenpro hea	avy du	ty		£95.60	(£2-00)
VHF MOBILE A	NTER	INAS	5		
Jaybeam TAS 5/8	ch 2m			£13.05	(£1-00)
Jaybeam US 70cm	n.			£18.90	(£1-00)
Bantex 1 wave 2m				£3.93	(50p)
Bantex 5/8ch ways	2m.			£8.25	(£1-00)
Bantex 5/8th wave	70cm			£5.62	(50p)
ASP201 } wave			200	£2.95	(£1.00)
ASP2009 wave				£7.95	(£1.50)
ASP677 1 de luxe				£14.95	(£1.50)
ASP Mag. base				£8.50	(75p)
ASP Boot mount			0.4	£3.50	(50p)
COMPACT HE	ANT	NNA	S		
HQ-1 Mini-beam	10-20	**		£94.33	(£2.00)
C4 vertical 10-20				£41.45	(£1.50)
EL40X dipole 80-4	0	**	44	£29.00	(75p)

STOP PRESS

MORE NAG 500W 2M LINEARS ON THEIR WAY IMPORTED DIRECT BY US. GET YOUR ORDER IN NOW. DELIVERY EXPECTED

MAIL ORDER & HEAD OFFICE: HOCKLEY AUDIO, 31 SPA ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, TEL, 03-704 6835 (2 lines)



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CARRIAGE CHARGES IN BRACKETS

AGENTS-G3XTX J.R. Electronics, 196 Collier Row Lane, Romford, Essex. Tel. Romford (0708) 68956.

GM3GRX Eric Simpson, 6 Drossle Road, Falkirk, Stirlingshire. Tel. 0324-24428

MONDAY TO SATURDAY 9 A.M. TO 5.30 P.M. EARLY CLOSING WEDNESDAY





Western



The LATEST and GREATEST from



FT901DM

Western INTRODUCTORY PRICE ONLY £842.62 VAT

All-band, all-mode (inc. FM) HF transceiver. Variable IF passband; rejection tuning; built-in keyer; memory facility and many other first-class features. Write or phone for details.

1978 YAESU PRICE LIST from Western FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY

				SCHOOL SE						P.55511	-	- 4	-		VAI	NOT I	NCL	UD	ED		
FT101E				479	FT301D					639	FRG-7				155	FT901SD		0000	247		679
FT101EE		2.3		469	FT301SD	**		4.4		495	FR101D. [Dig.			525	FT901DM			4.4		799
FT101EX	0.00	100.0	1.00	435	FT301	26263	00.00	000	2000	539	FR101D		0.00	66	449	*YC500E	9.90	2006	0.00		269
FL2100B		100		289	FT301S			4.		399	FR101S. E	Dig.			439	*YC500S				-	209
FV101B				73	FP301D	***				145	FR101S				355	*YC500J		223	200		149
SP101B		4.7		15	FP301					89	FL101				395	*YP150	200	0000			45
SP101PB				38	FV301	**				73	FL101RF				429	YC601					115
*YO100	0.00	10000		149	SP120	***	3500		27600	15	FT227R	200	200		189	YC221		1991		V4	73
FT200		0.00		299	FL110			100		119	FT221R				399	*OTR24				-	14
FP200				65	*YO301	3000	**			152	FT223				149	YD844	0.00		201	- 33	17
FV200				73	LL301					28	FTV250			7.00	165	YD846	1000	1000		+0	7
FT7				299	301 Relay	xoc				9	FT901D				699	YH55		7.3	333	- 25	8
*These item	ns -	VATE	3%. ot	hers 124 %	FC301	1000	9505	35.5	1.50	95	FT901DE	**	200	cee	699						-55

STOP PRESS! Improvement in exchange rate reduces those prices by approx. 9%. Phone/write for exact prices and delivery.

TRY "SEVENTY" in "SEVENTY EIGHT"

with the

Western 70TV 432MHz TRANSVERTER



We have designed and built the 70TV up to a high standard. Not down to a price! Don't buy a 70TV if you're looking for a cheap unit.

BUT if you want to hear signals that some others can't . . . the 70TV is the answer!

- * Fully stabilised AC and DC PSU
 - ★ Full 10W. R.M.S. output
 - * Double conversion to minimise spurious outputs
 - ★ Noise figure 2.5dB typical
 - ★ Built-in 28MHz attenuator 30:1
 - * Built-in relays
 - ★ Matches Yaesu styling
 - ★ Withstands infinity mismatch
 - ★ All units aligned on Hewlett-Packard Spectrum Analyser
 - ★ Can be driven by most 28MHz Transceivers

Ex-Stock Now-ONLY £178.87 VAT

lectronics (UH) Ltd

We at **Western** are proud to present THE WORLD'S MOST PROFESSIONAL SSB AMATEUR RADIO TRANSCEIVER

> The STONER model

> > PRO 80-10

SAE for full details



- ★ MORE THAN 40 000 CHANNELS (100 Hz) 80 to 10 metres ★ EXCEPTIONAL TALK POWER 200w PEP input /RF speech inclusive, also WWV (10MHz)
- **ELECTRONIC PLL TUNING No moving parts**
- DIGITAL FREQUENCY DISPLAY Absolute frequency
- processing BROADBAND TECHNIQUES No tune-up required
- * ARMCHAIR OPERATING COMFORT Tune up/down controlled from microphone

IF YOU WANT THE LAST WORD IN AMATEUR RADIO-HERE IT IS!

Western Building Blocks for the COMPLETE STATION

WESTERN

ASW-1

5 way antenna switch

£9.50 inc. post & VAT

NEW - WESTERN

PM2001 VHF watt meter 50-150MHz

reads PEP and RMS

£52.92 inc. VAT

PM2000 for HF £48.60 inc. VAT SOLE EUROPEAN AGENTS FOR

EMOTO

antenna motors

SAE brings DETAILS

ALSO AN INEXPENSIVE RANGE OF COAXIAL FITTINGS (Plugs - Sockets - Adapters)

TRAP

DIPOLES

WESTERN TRAPS and BALUNS

AT-40

7MHz TRAPS for MULTIBAND DIPOLES £6.18 pr. inc. post & VAT

BA-1 1:1 BALUN, 50/75 ohms

FOR DIPOLES or BEAMS £6.18 ea. inc. post & VAT

WESTERN TRIBANDER

COAX

DX SERIES ANTENNAS

FINE PERFORMANCE at LOW PRICES

£39.37 DX33 - 3-a/c beam £84.37 DX31 - Dipole DX32 - 2-d/c beam £61.87 DX34 - 4-d/c beam £111.37 All inc. VAT

PAYMENT:

Cash or cheque, ACCESS (Mastercharge), VISA (Barclaycard), GIRO TRANSFER (A/c 288 6154) DINERS CLUB. HP and Credit Sale arranged

* * * SEND SAE FOR CURRENT SECOND HAND/SPECIAL OFFER LISTS * * *

Western Electronics (UK) Ltd

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)

FAIRFIELD ESTATE LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH

Tel. Louth (0507) 4955/6

Southern: Alan Paxton, G4BIZ, Southampton, Hants (0703) 582182

Scotland: Alan Cameron, GM3OGJ, Alloa (0259) 214653 N. Ireland: Les Lyske, GI3CDF, Newtownards (0247) 812449

Opening hours:

LOUTH: 9-12; 1-5pm Mon-Fri. By appointment Sat 9-12. LEICESTER: May's Hi-Fi, Churchgate (Tel: 0533-58662) Mon-Sat 9-6pm; closed Thur.



TRANSMITTING
EQUIPMENT
SOLD ONLY TO
LICENSED
AMATEURS



Opposite South Harrow Tube and Bus Stations

N.E.C. SERVICES



194A Northolt Road South Harrow, Middx England. Tel: 01-864 1166

YAESU MUSEN

FT301 T/Rx 1-8-30 100W 12v. FT301D Digital Readout '301 FT302S 10W PEP '301 FV301 External VFO FP301 PSU/Speaker FP301D FP301 + Clock Ident FT200B T/Rx 3-5-30 FP200B AC PSU/Speaker FRG7 Rx 5-30 Cont. AC/DC FT221/R T/Rx 2m. "All Mode." FT223 T/Rx 2m. FM 23 chnl. 12v. FT227/R T/Rx 2m. FR101DD Digital readout "D" SP101B External sneaker FL101 Tx 1-8-30MHz 230v FL2100B Linear 1-2 KW PIP FT101EE T/Rx 1-8-30 AC/DC FV101B External VFO YC601 Dig. Display 101 and 401 YC301 Monitor scope YO100 Monitor 2 tone osc. YP150 Dummy load/wattmeter FF50DX Low pass filter QRT24 World time clock YD846 Hand mic. FR101S Rx 1-8-30, 12/240v. FT101D De Luxe "S" BC FM FR101SD Digital readout "S" FT2 Auto T/Rx 2m. FM Auto Scan Sig 80R T/Rx 2m. FM80 × 25kHz

FTV250 Transverter 2m. 12/230V. YD844 Desk microphone YH55 Headset

Credit facilities available

Part exchange welcome

JAYBEAM

JAY BEAW D5/2m 5 over 5 slot feed D8/2m over 8 slot feed SXY/2m 5 element crossed 5XY/2m 5 element crossed 10XY/2m 10 element crossed 5Y/2m 5 element yagi 8Y/2m 8 element yagi 10Y/2m 10 ele long yagi 14Y/2m ele long yagi 4Y/2m element yagi Q6/2m 6 element yagi

PBM10/2m 10 ele Para PBM14/2m 14 ele Para D8/70 8 over 8 slot feed PBM18/70 18 ele Para MBM88/70 46 ele Multi MBM88/70 88 ele Multi 12XY/70 12 element crossed 4Y/4m element yagi PMH2/70 2 way harness PMH2/C Circ, phasing PMH2/2m 2 way harness

HY-GAIN ANTENNAS Inc. Carr. & VAT 12AVQ 10-20m, vertical 2kW. £39,80 14AVQ 10-40m, vertical 2kW £55,60 18AVT/WB 10-80m, vertical 2kW £75,90 17H3 JNR 10-30m, yagi 600W. £108,00 17H3 JNR 10-20m, yagi 2kW £165,00 BN86 balun 2kW. £13,50

CUSHCRAFT

BANTEX

VHF WHIPS	(C	arri	age	90p)	VAT	121	%
BGA FG 2m fibregli	ass						£8.75
701, 1 70MHz fibregla	SS				2.2	23	£4.00
1441, 1 145 FG or SS		10000	04040	2.000	200		£3.50
B5 145MHz GF							£6.35
BGA SS 2m. s/less	steel						£8.50
BSU # 432MHz							£5.00
UCL Mid loaded							£8.00
TLM Trunk lip mour	ıt.	Parkers:					£5.75
MB Magnetic base							£8.50
		Unv	vanted	base	deduct		£0.50

ROTATORS Inc. Carr. & VAT

HOLD THE HILL		MILLS.		•		
AR30 antenna rotator					240	£44.40
AR40 antenna rotator	(400)	0.000	1000		¥3400	£51.70
CD44 antenna rotator						£106.25
Ham II antenna rotator		**				£145.00
CD bearing		25.00				£4.21
Stolle 2010 antenna rotator						£46.50
Stolle 2030 antenna rotator		56.60	788			£51.05
Stolle alignment bearing		-	-			£11.25

NOW LONDON AND HOME COUNTIES DISTRIBUTOR FOR NEC EQUIPMENT STOCKS HELD: PARTICULARLY CQ110E £725.00 Inc VAT.

SST ANTENNA TUNERS

MAGNUS HAM KEYS



MULTI U-11 70cm FM QUARTZ-16 2m FM MULTI-11 2m FM AUTOSCAN

Overhauls, Realignments and Repairs of most equipment under the care of G3JXC

* * *

Guaranteed delivery in 36 hours anywhere on UK mainland. Post items excluded.

London-Phone before 2 p.m. we'll deliver same day.

Good used Rigs and Receivers always in stock.

Just telephone your card number or send your cheque with order.



£20.75 £18.00 £18.00 01-864 1166



MICROWAVE MODULES

MMC432/** MMC435/51 MMT432/** MMT432/144 MMC1296/*** MMV1296 MMD050 MMD050/500 MMD500P 70 cm. Converter, 14, 18, 28, 144MHz IF
70 cm. Converter, 51MHz IF for TV
70 cm. Transverter, 28 or 50MHz 10W
70 cm. Transverter Dble convan. 10W
23cm. Converter, 28 or 50 or 144MHz
23cm. Tripler varactor, 30W input
Freq. counter miniature 50MHz 12V
As the 050 but to 500MHz
Divide by 10. 12V. 2:5V. pp output

MMA70 MP reamp. Two is MC70/**/LO MC70/**/LO MC70/**/LO MC744/* MC744/**/LO MC

M Preamp. Two isolated outputs
4M Converter. 4, 14, 18, 28MHz IF
4M Conv. 25, 50MHz IF with LO out
2M Preamp. Two isolated outputs
2m Converter. 12, 14, 18, 24MHz IF
2M Converter. 12 or 4MHz IF Dble conv.
2M Conv. 28 or 50MHz IF mV LO out
2m Transverter. 25 or 50MHz 10W out

Crystal Filter Range

350Hz

600Hz

YE30HC1

YF30F12

YF30FCW

(Carriage paid, VAT 121%)

YF30F350	350Hz	FT101	CW pl	£18.00	
YF30H350	350Hz	FT101	CW 8pl	£20.75	
YF30F600	600Hz	FT101	CW 6pl	£18.00	
YF30H12	12kHz	FT101	FM 8pl	£20.75	
YF90H600	600Hz	9MHz	CW 8pl	£16.00	
YF90F2-4	2-4kHz	9MHz	SSB 6pl	£16.00	
YF90H12	12kHz	9MHz	FM 8pl	£18.00	
YF107H600	600Hz	10-7MHz	CW 8pl	£16,00	
YF107H2-4	2·4kHz	10-7MHz	SSB 8pl	£16.00	
YF107H12	12kHz	10-7MHz	FM 8pl	£18.00	
Carrier crys	tals (9 or 1	10·7MHz) F	IC18/U ea. £	2	
YF30FC1	350Hz	6 pole		£18.00	

8 pole

6 pole

6 pole

MISCELLANEOUS

(inc. Carriage)

1WS 150 1 in 5 out £11.75 + 8% VAT TWS 220 2 in 4 out £11.75 + 8% VAT

Trap Dipoles 10-80 Metres 500 Watts PIP 14 swg £19.40 + 121/2 VAT

1kW PIP 14 swg £22.30 + 121% VAT

JD 110 power, VSWR, Field Strength Meter £9.00 + 8% VAT

SWR 50 SWR/Power Twin Meters £11.50 + 8% VAT ODR 123 240 AC 12V. Power supply 3 amps (5 amps

Peak) £12.50 + 8% VAT
CO-AX Slider Switches TWS 120 1 in 2 out £5.50 +

8% VAT

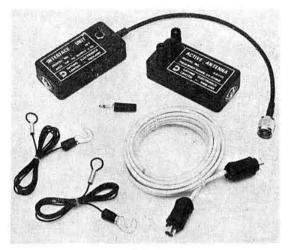
NEW!! Active Receiving Antenna

MODEL AD170

A COMPACT INDOOR ACTIVE DIPOLE FOR 60kHz TO 70MHz

Continuing our policy of constructive innovation we are proud to introduce what we think is the first broadband active dipole antenna at a price which puts it within easy reach of the Radio Amateur or short wave listener.

The Datong Active Antenna is designed for indoor mounting only but in all electrical respects it is in the



same league as the active antennas the professionals use, and for which they pay prices comparable to a complete amateur bands transceiver. The same performance advantages which make active antennas attractive to professionals make Model AD170 especially attractive to the amateur. They include:

- * Ultra broadband coverage from 60kHz to 70MHz.
- ★ Ideal for remote mounting (eg. loft or attic) since no tuning adjustments are required.
- ★ Only 3 metres long yet signal-to-noise ratios in the LF and HF ranges are comparable to those from much larger conventional antennas.
- ★ Uniform sensitivity over the full frequency range minimizes receiver intermodulation effects.
- Balanced dipole configuration gives choice of polarization plus useful directivity and eliminates dependence on ground plane or earth connection.
- ★ No need for expensive accessories such as antenna tuner units or matching units.

Although active antennas give lower signal strengths than large conventional antennas, received noise levels are also lower and therefore signal-to-noise ratios are comparable when used with modern sensitive receivers.

Model AD170 is supplied fitted with PL259 output plug and complete with the accessories shown in the illustration, ie. interface unit, head unit, 4 metre coaxial connecting cable (extendable if necessary), two 1-5 metre dipole elements, spare jack plug. A separate DC power supply is required (12V at 80mA) and this plugs into the interface box and feeds the antenna via the coaxial cable. A suitable mains power unit is our new Model MPU described below (see special package price below).

FREQUENCY-AGILE AUDIO FILTER MODEL FL1



A versatile bandpass or bandroject filter with fully variable bandwidth and centre frequency plus unique search/lock/track capability for automatic removal of heterodyne whistles. Improves reception of CW, RTTY, and SSB, Connects between receiver

R.F. SPEECH CLIPPER MODEL RFC



Processes speech as a SSB signal at 60Hz to increase lits ratio of average to peak levels without adding harmonic distortion. Improves talk power of SSB, FM, and AM transmitters without increasing the peak transmitted power. Connects between microphone and transmitter. (See articles by Dr. D. A. Tong, Wireless World Feb. 1975, 79-82 and Oct. 1976, 77-81).

UP-CONVERTER MODEL UC/1



PRICES (NOT INCLUDING VAT): AD170 £29.50, MPU and MPU/1 £5.50, AD170 + MPU or MPU/1 special package price £33.00, FL1 £53.00, UC/1 £105.00, RFC £40.00, RFC/M £21.50. (PCB version of RFC)

Adds full receiving coverage from 90kHz to 30MHz to existing receivers or transceivers tuning 28-29MHz or 144-145MHz. The full range is covered in thirty 1MHz wide synthesizer controlled segments. Also works as a two-metre converter. Connects between receiver and

MAINS POWER UNITS MODELS MPU & MPU/1

Good quality mains adaptors designed and made in the U.K. specifically for use with our products.

The unstabilised output is suitable for Models FL1, AD170, and UC/1 when using 240V AC mains, and for FL1 and AD170 when using 220V AC mains. MPU has a built-in 13 amp fused mains plug while MPU/1 has an 18 inch long mains

When ordering please specify whether output plug is required to suit FL1, AD170, or UC/1.

All prices are subject to VAT at 12½%. Prices include delivery within U.K. More data on any product plus complete price list showing accessory leads etc., available on request.

DATONG ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE.

Tel: Pudsey (0532) 552461.



10 R F FRGT DIGITAL \$180

LEE ELECTRONICS LTD

ESTABLISHED FOR MORE THAN TWO DECADES

01-723 5521 CLOSED THURSDAYS **G8JVL**

400 EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2

LONDON'S LARGEST STOCKISTS OF YAESU . ANTENNA SPECIALISTS STANDARD ICOM BAN JAYBEAM REVCO MM70 ATLAS TTC BANTEX

FRG-7—DIGITAL DISPLAY

Yes. The world famous FRG-7 is now available with digital read-out fitted by Lee Electronics in place of kHz dial ... Special Price £180 + VAT For customers who already own FRG-7's we can supply the digital read-out complete with £37.00 + VAT FRG7 with analogue dial £145.00 installation instructions FRG7 Digital £180 FR7 Perspex cover as illustrated £3.50 All plus 12; % VAT

YAESU MUSEN PRICES ALL AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FT301 T/RX 1-8-30, 100W 12V FT301D Digital Readout '301 FV301 External VFO	£485 £585 £62	FRG7 Digital FT221R 2m, "All mode"	£180 £339	FR101SD Digital Readout 'S' FR101DD Digital readout 'D'	£387 £480	YC500J 500MHz Counter 10 PPM £155 YC601 Dig. Display 101 & 401	£145.50
FP301 PSU/speaker FT200B T/RX 3·5-30 FP200B AC PSU/speaker	P.O.A. P.O.A.	FT227 10W, 400ch mobile, digital FT223 T/RX 2m, FM 23 ch.12V	P.O.A.	FT101E Transceiver FL101 T.X. 1·8-30MHz 230V FL2100B Linear 1·2kW PIP	£429 £325 £248	YO301 Monitor scope YO100 Monitor 2 tone osc SIG80R T/RX, 2m,FM 80× 25k	P.O.A. £139.00
FRG7 RX-5-30 cont. AC/DC	£145	FR101D DeLuxe 'S' BC, FM	£390	FT101EE T/RX 1-8-30 AC/DC	£408	12V	£195
	ALL +	VAT 121% EXCEPT MONIT	OR SCO	PE, CLOCK, COUNTER, WAT	TMETE	R. + 8%	

MICROWAVE MODULES DESPATCHED TO ANY PART OF THE WORLD POST FREE

MMT144/28 Transverter	£79	FREQUENCY COUNTERS		CONVERTERS		ATV435/51 converter	£24
MMT432/28, Transverter	£97	MMD 050, 50MHz counter	£62	MCC70, 4m converter	£18	MCC1296 converter 28 or 144M	Hz IF £2
MMT432/285 with Oscar shift	£119	MMD 050/500MHz counter	£79	MCC70/LO, 4m converter	£20	All 2m converters can be	supplied
MMT432/144, Transverter MMT432/144R with 1.6MHz shift	£133	Divide by 10 prescaler, 500p.	£25	MCC144, 2m converter	£18	with IF outputs of 2-4-12-14-1	
MMP 12/3 Power supply 12V, 3/		VARACTORS		MCC144/LO 2m converter	£20	70cm models with IF outputs	of 28-14-
stabilized	£50	MMV 1296, 23cm varactor	£33	MCC432, 70cm converter	£24	18- or 144MHz.	

ALL MICROWAVE MODELS SUBJECT TO VAT IN U.K. 8% ON FREQUENCY COUNTERS, ALL OTHER MODELS 121%

A.S.P MOBILE AND BASE STATION ANTENNAS

Asp201, ‡w 2m mobile	£3.25	Asp393 Jw 3dB 2m mobile	£17	Asp E462 70cm 3dB mobile	£7,23	Special offer A.S.P. A68	80 U.K.	
Asp2009, § 3dB 2m mobile	£5.95	Asp no hole boot mount	£3.70	Asp E667 70cm 5dB mobile	£16.90	6dB 144/148MHz Co-linear		
Asp629 jw 3dB 2m mobile	£7.60 Asp magnetic mount		£8.95	Asp A659 UK 70cm 5dB, base antenna		Power handling 350w. Length approx.		
Asp677 3dB 2m mobile £13.50 Asp cutter clip less cable £3.85			£15.45	12ft. List £51 special offer £41.5				
		All above pri	ces + VA	T at 8% carriage free				
ICOM RANGE		STANDARD RANGE		F.D.K. RANGE		ICOM ACCESSORIES	- 5	
IC215 2m 8ch	£132.40	C146 2m H/held	£118	Multi U1 70cm mobile	£221	Extals S21 or S22	£4.50 pr.	
IC215 2m 10ch (fitted 6 re-		C860 10W Mobile	£130	Multi 11-2m mobile	£184	ER Case 202/215	£6,67	
neaters plus 4 simpler)	£144	CROR TOW Mobile	£150	Multi 9700 Emlech Tyles	C425	ER Case 202/213	20.01	

IC215 2m 10ch (fitted 6 re- peaters plus 4 simplex) IC202 2m SSB	£144 £152.90	C860 10W Mobile C828 10W Mobile	£130 £159	Multi 11-2m mobile Multi 2700 Fm/ssb. Tx/rx	£184 £435
IC22A 10W Mobile IC240 10W Mobile IC245E 10W FM/SSB	£145 £159.10 £352	KYOCUTO DIGITAL II 10W mobile 400CH Tx/rx	£235	HELICAL ANTENNAS 2m with 13 NC 2m with ph 259 2m for IC215.	£3.85 each £3.85 each
C211E 10W FM/SSB All transceivers +121 %VAT	£470	J-BEAM ANTENNAS ALL MODELS IN STOCK		Trio 2200 Gx, standard C1 All + post 25p. + 121%	

SPECIAL OFFER. Constant current Ni-Cad chargers. Adjustable charge rate for AA or C type Ni-Cads, Ideal for IC202 215, C146A, Trio, etc. Price £8.35 + 8% VAT. p & p 50p.

Mobile Bracket 202/215 £10.23 £3.25, p & p 25p Helical Antenna

J.V.L. 6dB CO-LINEAR

DC grounded, low angle radiation pattern, fully adjustable for max gain and min SWR £29.00 + £1.50 p & p All above items + VAT 121%



SUPER-SCAN

Manufactured for us, and designed exclusively for use with the IC240. Note these star features ★ Scans 40 channels in 25Kc/s steps. ★ Locks out unwanted occupied channels * Adjustable scan rate * Adjustable phase period * Manual mode feature * Automatic ± 600 kHZ shift of TX frequency when repeater mode is selected * Large six digit display shows frequency to 5 k/cs * Display always shows frequency in use including TX frequency when PTT is operated. * Call for demon-

Price £69.00 +121% VAT post free

SPECIAL NOTICE: The above Super-Scan unit is terminated with 14-pin plug to plug into rear of IC-240; but customers IC-240's have to be wired with socket to accept the above units. We can carry out the above modification if required—price £6 inc VAT and return postage.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

COUNCIL

President D. S. Evans, PhD, BSc, FIM, G3RPE **Executive Vice-President** J. Bazley, G3HCT

Immediate Past-President Lord Wallace of Coslany

Honorary Treasurer P. F. D. Cornish, FCA, G3COR

Telecommunications Liaison Officer R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

Ordinary members E. J. Allaway, MB, ChB, MRCS, LRCP, **G3FKM**

P. Balestrini, TEng(CIE), MITE, G3BPT T. P. Douglas, MBE, AMIEE, G3BA

C. H. Parsons, GW8NP R. F. Stevens, G2BVN

G. M. C. Stone, CEng, FIEE, FIERE, G3FZL C. J. Thomas, G3PSM

Zonal members Zone A. B. O'Brien, G2AMV
Zone B. J. Anthony, G3KQF
Zone C. D. J. Andrews, G3MXJ
Zone D. W. A. Scarr, G2WS, MA, FBIS

Zone E. D. M. Thomas, GW3RWX Zone F. W. F. McGonigle, GI3GXP

Zone G. A. M. Allan, GM3ZBE

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Region 1-W. M. Furness, G3SMM Region 1—W. M. Furness, G3SMM Region 3—R. C. Andreang, G4CMT Region 3—H. S. Pinchin, G3VPE Region 4—T. Darn, G3FGY Region 5—P. F. Chilcott, G4BBA Region 6—F. S. G. Rose, G2DRT Region 7—N. A. Smith, G3HFO Region 8—D. N. T. Williams, G3MDO Region 9—H. W. Leonard, G4UZ Region 9—H. W. Leonard, GAUZ Region 10—R. G. Barrett, GW8HEZ Region 11—P. H. Hudson, GW3IEQ Region 12—F. Hall, GM8BZX Region 13—A. B. Givens, GM3YOR Region 14—I. McKechnie, GM8DOX Region 15—H. J. Campbell, GIBFOK Region 16—(*Post vacant*) Region 17—L. Hawkyard, G5HD Region 18—(Post vacant) Region 19—(Post vacant) Region 20—G. Mather, G3GKA

HONORARY OFFICERS

Awards managers hf-C. R. Emary, G5GH vhf-Jack Hum, G5UM

Emergency communications manager P. Balestrini, G3BPT

Intruder Watch organizer S. A. G. Cook, G5XB

Microwave manager D. S. Evans, G3RPE

QSL Bureau manager E. G. Allen, G3DRN

Slow morse organizer M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU

Taped lecture library curator S. W. Coursey, G3JJC

Trophies manager P. A. Miles, G3KDB

VHF manager: I. F. White, G3SEK

Correspondence to RRs and honorary officers should be addressed directly to them (QTHR).

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE

Telephone 01-837 8688

Founded 1913 Incorporated 1926 Member society, International Amateur Radio Union

PATRON: HRH The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, KG

The national society representing all UK radio amateurs

Membership is open to all those with an active interest in radio experimentation and communication as a hobby. Applications for membership should be made to the general manager, from whom full details of Society services may also be obtained

GENERAL MANAGER AND SECRETARY

D. A. Evans, G3OUF

A. W. Hutchinson

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES

UK corporate £8, including VAT

Overseas: £8.

Associates under 18: £3. Students aged 18 to 21: £4 50. (Student applications should give the member's age at last renewal date and include evidence of student status)

OAPs with 15 years' membership: £4.50. Affiliated societies: £6.50 (including

Radio Communication): £3.25 (excluding Radio Communication).

COMPOSITION OF RSGB ZONES

Zone A: Regions 1, 2 and 18

Zone E: Regions 10 and 11

Zone B: Regions 3, 4 and 5

Zone F: Region 15

Zone C: Regions 7, 8, 16 and 19

Zone G: Regions 12, 13 and 14

Zone D: Regions 6, 9, 17 and 20

COMPOSITION OF RSGB REGIONS

Region 1 Cheshire, Cumbria, Greater Manchester, Isle of Man, Lancashire, Merseyside.

Region 2 All that part of Humberside north of River Humber, North Yorkshire,

South Yorkshire, West Yorkshire. Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire, Warwickshire, West Region 3

Region 4 Derbyshire, all that part of Humberside south of River Humber,

Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Nottinghamshire.

Region 5 Bedfordshire, Cambridgeshire, Northamptonshire. Region 6 Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire.

Region 7 Greater London south of River Thames, Surrey including that part of

London north of the Thames administered by Surrey. Kent, East Sussex, West Sussex.

Region 9 Cornwall, Devon.

Region 10 Dyfed, Gwent, Mid Glamorgan, Powys, South Glamorgan, West

Glamorgan.

Region 11 Clwyd, Gwynedd.

Grampian, Highland, Island Authorities, Tayside. Region 12

Region 13 Borders, Fife, Lothian.

Region 14 Central, Dumfries and Galloway, Strathclyde.

Region 15 Northern Ireland.

Region 16 Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk.

Isle of Wight, Channel Islands, Dorset, Hampshire, Wiltshire. Region 17

Region 18 Cleveland, Durham, Northumnerland, Tyne and Wear.

Greater London north of River Thames, Hertfordshire. Region 19

Region 20 Avon, Gloucester, Somerset.



Licence fee increase

The Home Office has announced a 16 per cent increase in the Amateur Radio Licence fee to £6.40 per year. The fee was last raised two years ago.

Regional representative, Region 16

Due to moving to another area, Mr R. E. G. Kendall, G8BNE, has resigned from the office of regional representative for Region 16, and nominations are therefore invited to fill the vacancy.

Not later than 15 March 1978 any five corporate members resident within Region 16 (Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk), may nominate any other qualified corporate member resident in the region for the office of regional representative by delivering their nomination in writing, together with the written consent of such person to accept office if elected, to the general manager at RSGB headquarters. Each such nominator shall be debarred from nominating any other person for this election.

In the event of more than one person being nominated, a ballot will be conducted, details of which will be published in the May issue of *Radio Communication*.

Regional representative, Region 18

On the grounds of ill-health, Mr P. J. Fay, G3AKG, has resigned from the office of regional representative for Region 18, and nominations are therefore invited to fill the vacancy.

Not later than 15 March 1978 any five corporate members resident within Region 18 (Cleveland, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear), may nominate any other qualified corporate member resident in the region for the office of regional representative by delivering their nomination in writing, together with the written consent of such person to accept office if elected, to the general manager at RSGB headquarters. Each such nominator shall be debarred from nominating any other person for this election.

In the event of more than one person being nominated, a ballot will be conducted, details of which will be published in the May 1978 issue of *Radio Communication*.

Area representative, Highlands

As Mr R. Dixon, GM3ZDH, is no longer resident in the Highlands area, he has resigned as representative for that area. Nominations are therefore requested to fill the vacancy.

Not later than 15 March 1978 any five members resident in the Highlands area may nominate any other qualified member resident in that area for the post by sending their nomination in writing, together with the written consent of such person to accept office if elected, to the regional representative for Region 12, Mr F. Hall, GM8BZX, 45 Priory Cottages, Lunanhead, Forfar, Angus DD8 3NR.

Details of the ballot which will then be held will be published in the May 1978 issue of Radio Communication.

Pip tones

The Home Office has agreed that "pip tones" may be used at the end of transmissions when using A3j and where there is poor copy due to weak or fading signals, and to remove any ambiguity that the transmission has finished, the call-signs having been missed. The use of a pip tone is not intended to take the place of callsigns, which should be given in accordance with the licence conditions. The recommended duration and frequency of the tone is $250\text{ms} \pm 100\text{ms}$ and 800-1,000Hz respectively. This facility is confined to frequencies of 144MHz and above.

New prefix

The administration of newly independent Bophuthatswana advised the ITU that they wished to use the callsign series H5A-H5Z. In reply the ITU stated that this series was available. This is not the procedure usually followed in the allocation of callsign series and may be due to political circumstances concerning the change.

Club lectures-

With the approach of WARC 79, and the need for unity in international amateur radio, club secretaries may wish to include in their programmes a talk covering the IARU and international activities. John Bazley, G3HCT, a member of the IARU Working Group, is co-ordinating the requests and will be pleased to advise the availability of a speaker. His QTH is "Brooklands", Ullenhall, Solihull, W M llands.

New Year Honours List

We congratulate the following radio amateurs on their awards listed in Her Majesty The Queen's New Year Honours List:

CB to Air Vice-Marshal P. S. M. Hedgeland, OBE, BSc(Eng), G2DBA; MBE to Mr J. Brooker, G3JMB, a member of the Mid-Sussex ARS.

East London RSGB Group competition

Only two entries were received for the East London RSGB Group "2oz tobacco tin" home-construction competition advertised in the April and October 1977 issues of *Radio Communication* and elsewhere. The first prize was divided between the two entrants: V. Harper, G4EHC, for his LED dice game; and D. Brotherton, BRS member, for his 1MHz crystal calibrator.

Technical queries and RSGB books

Members are reminded that staff at RSGB HQ cannot undertake to answer technical queries by telephone concerning designs published in RSGB books. Notification of errors or omissions in any book should be sent in writing to the author or editor concerned, with an sase if a reply is desired.

In some cases designs are given with minimal constructional information. These are usually meant only to illustrate certain matters discussed in the text, and it is not recommended that the inexperienced constructor should attempt to build such equipment.

In other cases the published design may include components which the original author used but which are no longer available. The inclusion of any design is no guarantee that the components listed are all still available, and the inexperienced constructor is advised to check this point carefully with component suppliers before proceeding further.

VAT and transistors

A note and cutting from GM8FFX draws attention to the ruling by Customs and Excise that metal can transistors are liable to the standard rate of VAT (8%) whereas the plastic case equivalent is subject to 12½ % VAT. No logical reason is put forward for this little-known ruling.

Stolen equipment

An RCS frequency counter Type 801A/M, serial number 80S3318, was stolen from a Commercial Communications van at Sandy, Beds, on 14 January. Any information to D. C. Stewart, Biggleswade Police, tel Biggleswade 312222, or Commercial Communications, tel Luton 21884.

RAE examination centres

The following colleges have advised us that they will be holding the Radio Amateurs' Examination in May 1978; entry details are also listed.

Barry, Barry College of Further Education, Colcot Road, Barry, South Glam CF6 8YJ, Time 6.30pm, fee £12.75 (including external candidate fee). Application forms, obtainable from the registrar, should be returned by February 15. Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to the "County of South Glamorgan'

Burgess Hill. Burgess Hill Adult Education Centre, Marle Place, Leylands Road, Burgess Hill, West Sussex RH15 8JD. Fee £9.25 (candidate fee £4.75, centre fee £1.50, and exam fee £3.50). The last date for acceptance of entries is February 15, and cheques should be made payable to "West Sussex County Council". All enquiries and fees should be addressed to the principal at the centre.

Crawley, Ifield Evening Centre, Lady Margaret Road, Crawley, Surrey. The last date for acceptance is 24 February. Contact R. Scrivens, G3LNM, 16 Sherwood Walk, Furness Green, Crawley, tel Crawley 22540.

Grimsby. Grimsby Adult Education Institute, (usually at) Hereford Centre, The Hereford School, Westward Ho, Grimsby. Closing date for applications is usually about one week before the City & Guilds closing date, and the fee is the current City & Guilds fee. Further information from: Adult Education Office, Chelmsford Avenue, Grimsby; Mr H. Watson, G3HTI, QTHR; or The Hereford School. London (Holloway). Grafton Radio Society, Holloway Institute, Whittington School, Highgate Hill, London N19. Fee £8.75 (external

"QTHR" means "My address is correct in the current (1978) Call Book"

Not necessarily in the 1977 edition. Quite possibly not in the 1976 edition. Even more likely not in the 1975 edition!

The latest edition of the RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book incorporates 4,744 amendments and deletions to the 1977 edition; together with 2,299 additional entries. Got your copy yet?

184 pages

£3.21 incl p & p

exam, maximum number 10), Contact B. C. Bond, G3ZKE, 86 Agar Grove, London NW1, tel 01-485 7065.

London (University College), Organized by the RSGB, Application forms, available from the local examination secretary at RSGB HQ, will be accepted until 12 noon on Friday 24 February, and the fee, which must accompany the completed application form, is £9.50.

York. York College of Arts and Technology, Dringhouses, York YO2 1UA. Details from the college, tel York (0904) 704141.

The following colleges list closing dates for RAE entry which are prior to expected Radio Communication publication date; however, late entries may be accepted.

Coventry Technical College, Butts, Coventry CV1 3GD, tel Coventry 57221. The fee (including external fee) is £8.75.

Colchester Institute of Higher Education, Sheepen Road, Colchester, tel F. R. Howe, 0206 70271 day, or 70189 evenings. The fee (including local fee) is £8.25, with an additional fee for late entries.

Hinckley College of Further Education, London Road, Hinckley, Leics LETO 1HQ, tel Hinckley 32388/9. The fee is £10.50.

Kingsway Technical College, Old Glamis Road, Dundee DD3

SLF. The fee is £7.75.

Langley College of Further Education, Station Road, Langley, Slough SL3 8BY, tel Mr C. E. Turner, Slough 49222. The fee is £8.75.



Council members, the executive vice-President, the vhf manager, general manager, regional and area representatives, and club secretaries from Regions 17 and 20 at a reception held in Bournemouth on 20 October following a meeting of the Membership & Representation Committee.

The executive vice-President and the general manager addressed the meeting and answered questions. As a public relations exercise, it was a highly successful evening. Photo: G4AJD.

Audio filters as an aid to reception — with special reference to the Datong frequency agile audio filter Model FL1

by D. A. TONG, BSc, PhD, G4GMQ (G8ENN)*

Introduction

This article is intended first, to explain why audio filters are useful; second, to discuss what they need to do; and third, to illuminate some of the rather unusual features of the Datong frequency-agile audio filter. In addition to its highly versatile filtering functions, this device has the unique capability of being able to tune itself in order to notch out interference from heterodyne whistles.

Currently in the technical press great emphasis is quite rightly placed on the desirability in receiving systems of putting the selectivity as far forward (ie towards the antenna) as possible. With this as background it may not be obvious that adding selectivity right at the opposite end of the receiver (ie immediately before the loudspeaker) can be as effective as it is. Why then is it so effective?

Basics

Fig 1 shows the block diagram for a conventional single-conversion ssb or cw receiver. The frequencies given are based on a receiving frequency of (for the sake of discussion) 14·200MHz, and an intermediate frequency of 9MHz. Although usually referred to as a "single-conversion" receiver, the diagram clearly shows that such a receiver contains two mixers and two local oscillators. Both mixing processes are identical in principle (and indeed are often identical in hardware) the only differences between the two being in the frequencies involved.

The diagram also shows that frequency selectivity is present at three different points in the receiver: first, in the preselector as a relatively broad filter (filter 1) centred on 14·200MHz; second, in the i.f. strip as an expensive narrowband, steep-skirted crystal filter with passband from 9·000 to 9·003MHz; and third (filter 3) in the audio stages. This third filter may often consist merely of a "roll-off" above 3kHz.

Overall, the passband of the complete receiver will only be as wide as the narrowest filter in the chain. In this case the narrowest filter is filter 2 and the receiver bandwidth is 3kHz. On the other hand if filter 1 were changed to a narrowband crystal filter with 3kHz bandwidth, and if filter 2 were made several hundred kilohertz wide, it is clear that the overall

 Datong Electronics Ltd, Spence Mills, Mill Lane, Bramley, Leeds LS13 3HE. bandwidth of the receiver would be unchanged. This conclusion is almost self-evident, but is based on the implicit assumption that mixer 1 acts as a *linear* frequency shifter. From the selectivity aspect then, it does not matter whether the filtering follows a linear mixer or precedes it.

Actually each mixing stage introduces two responses, the wanted one plus the unwanted "image" response; the two being spaced apart by twice the intermediate frequency. Thus in the case of Fig 1, if filter 1 were not present the total receiver bandwidth would be twice the desired value of 3kHz because, as well as responding to signals between 14·200 and 14·203MHz, the receiver would also respond equally well between 32·200 and 32·203MHz. The total bandwidth would be 6kHz, albeit split into two separate chunks.

Thus one concludes that a narrow overall passband can be achieved by putting narrow band selectivity either before or after a linear mixer, provided always that enough secondary selectivity is used before the mixer to eliminate the image response.

Having reached the above conclusion one must also conclude that what applies to mixer 1 in Fig 1 must also apply to mixer 2. Assuming that one wants to narrow the bandwidth down from 3kHz to 100Hz, there are two equivalent alternatives. One can either replace the 3kHz crystal filter with a crystal filter with 100Hz bandwidth, or retain the 3kHz filter and replace filter 3 with an "audio" filter centred on, say, 1kHz and with a bandwidth of 100Hz. In the latter case the 3kHz crystal filter performs the important function of cutting out the image response at 8-999MHz produced by mixer 2 and filter 3. The following general points can be made:

- One can regard an ssb or cw receiver as a "black box" whose function is to linearly translate a band of frequencies in the radio spectrum down to audio frequencies.
- (2) The receiver must respond only to the desired band of frequencies. In effect, as a receiver is tuned, one is "looking" through a window which can be moved to any desired point in the spectrum and whose width is the receiver bandwidth.
- (3) Each stage of frequency conversion within the receiver doubles the number of "windows" and each mixer must be preceded by a filter to "black-out" the unwanted "window" (ie, the image response).
- (4) The overall width of the receiver "window" will be

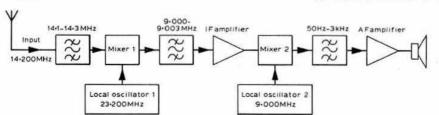


Fig 1. Block diagram of singleconversion superhet receiver for cw or ssb reception on 14-200MHz that of the narrowest filter in the chain, and from a selectivity point of view it does not matter whether the narrowest filter is at rf, i.f. or af.

(5) The above arguments only apply where linear mixing occurs. Selectivity after, for example, an envelope detector or fm detector is not equivalent to selectivity before such detectors.

Why then all the emphasis on "early selectivity" in receivers? The reason is that the ideal linear mixer does not exist. Real mixers respond to combinations of input and local oscillator signals other than the desired ones, and these spurious responses become rapidly worse as the number and strength of the signals applied to the mixer increase. It makes very good sense, therefore, to cut down the number of signals applied to the receiver as early as possible, and in particular to use the maximum possible amount of selectivity prior to each mixer. It is also important to ensure that no stage is subjected to input signals too large for it to handle linearly.

These factors should all have been taken care of in the design of an existing receiver so that one can assume with reasonable confidence that one's ssb receiver will have its selectivity and automatic gain control action so apportioned that no stage will be subjected to overload conditions. (Naturally some receivers are better than others at doing what they are supposed to do).

This is good news for audio filter users (and manufacturers) because it means that one can simply attach an audio filter to the output of an ssb receiver and the overall receiver bandwidth will then be equal to that of the audio filter. The built-in ssb crystal filter still performs a valuable job since it ensures that the final mixer and the audio filter itself are subjected only to those unwanted signals which can get through the already quite narrow ssb "window".

How then does this approach to bandwidth narrowing compare with that of using a narrower crystal filter?

Since the age system in a receiver responds to all that comes through the main i.f. selectivity, the gain of the receiver will be determined by the strongest signal within the crystal filter bandwidth. This means that the level of a weak cw signal which is being picked out by an audio filter in the output of an ssb receiver may fluctuate in sympathy with the level of another, stronger unwanted signal within the ssb bandwidth. This slight annoyance is easily avoided simply by reducing the rf or i.f. gain and increasing the audio gain to compensate.

On all other counts it seems to the author that a good addon audio filter used after an ssb crystal filter will outperform a special purpose cw crystal filter, and in addition can offer a much greater versatility. For example, it is possible to provide continuously variable control of bandwidth and centre frequency together with a choice of peak (bandpass) or notch (bandreject) response; features which would be much more expensive to duplicate at i.f. In addition, of course, an audio filter can be installed without requiring any access to the inside of a receiver since it connects to the loudspeaker (or phones) output terminal.

Basic performance requirements

An add-on audio filter is really there to help out with the filtering process which is already occurring in the listener's brain. It is well known that a skilled cw operator can pick out from a noise background signals which an untrained listener may not even be able to detect. To do this for long



Outer view of Model FL1 showing controls

periods is hard work, however, and a good audio filter can substantially reduce the brain's work load, and hence cut down on listening fatigue.

The same comments apply to the case of ssb speech reception. It is sometimes (but not always) possible to copy a weak ssb signal through a strong heterodyne but it is certainly not a pleasant pastime. A good notch filter can put the pleasure back by reducing the amount of subconscious brain work required.

To obtain the benefits mentioned above, certain basic characteristics are desirable in the audio filter. These characteristics will now be discussed. It was after considering the following criteria that the Datong Model FL1 was designed, so it will not come as a surprise therefore that it meets them. In the author's opinion then, the following features are desirable.

- 1. Continuously variable bandwidth. For best reduction of noise one requires the minimum possible bandwidth. On the other hand, the faster the rate at which one wishes to transfer information the wider must be the bandwidth of the information channel. Clearly a compromise is inevitable and each different receiving situation will have its own optimum bandwidth. Factors involved in determining the optimum bandwidth will include the following:
 - (a) The operator. It is he who decides how much of the filtering work he prefers to carry out in his head, and how much to leave to the hardware.
 - (b) The mode. SSB speech, with its relatively large amount of information per unit time, requires a wider bandwidth than rtty or cw.
 - (c) CW sending rate. The faster the sending the greater the bandwidth needed to accommodate the transmission. (After all, cwis basically 100 per cent amplitude modulation of a carrier by a pulse waveform. The higher the frequency

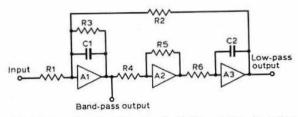
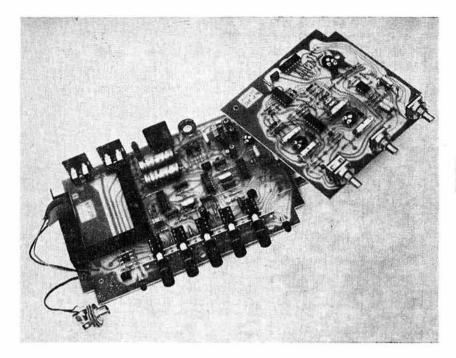


Fig 2. "Biquad" active filter circuit. A1, A2 and A3 are inverting operational amplifiers



Inner view of Model FL1 showing the two printed circuit boards which carry all circuitry including connectors and controls

of the pulses—the dots and dashes—the more separated out from the carrier are the modulation sidebands.)

(d) Interference. The more interference there is to remove, the narrower becomes the optimum bandwidth.

Because all four of these factors are widely variable, a continuously variable bandwidth is essential for best results.

2. Continuously variable centre frequency. A notch filter must have a variable centre frequency because an unwanted heterodyne whistle can occur at any audio frequency and is not under the control of the operator. Similarly a bandpass filter for ssb needs to be movable in frequency because one requires the best readability in given conditions of interference, and one cannot determine in advance which part of the audio spectrum will be most free of interference.

For cw reception a choice of filter frequency allows reception of the particular audio note which is most suitable for the particular operator. Individuals differ in their ability to pick out different notes. A tunable filter also allows one to tune at random across the "window" of cw signals which an ssb receiver presents at its audio output terminal. For best "feel", the tuning law of the filter should be linear as in the receiver so the tuning rate remains the same at all frequencies. 3. Gain independent of bandwidth. There are two basic types of bandpass filter, depending on what happens to the amplitude of the wanted signal as the bandwidth is varied. With one type the background remains at constant level and as the bandwidth is reduced the wanted signal gets louder. With the other type the wanted signal stays at constant level and the background dies away as the bandwidth is reduced. For communication purposes the second type is much more convenient to use.

4. Bandwidth independent of frequency. Again there are two classes of filter depending on what happens to the bandwidth as the centre frequency is changed. In the "constant Q" type,

as the centre frequency is raised the bandwidth increases in direct proportion. In the "constant bandwidth" type the bandwidth remains unaffected. Only the "constant bandwidth" type of filter simulates the feel of a receiver as it is tuned. After all, as one scans the band with a receiver one does not expect the bandwidth to change in sympathy. For natural "feel", therefore, the "constant bandwidth" type of filter is required.

5. Peak or notch. For maximum versatility one requires the choice of bandpass or bandreject responses. Bandwidth and centre frequency need to be continuously variable in both modes.

6. Automatic tuning. Some electronic aid to tuning is useful in two distinct applications: cw reception with very narrow bandwidths; and notch filtering. Once the overall receiver bandwidth is reduced below about 100Hz, tuning and frequency stability become so critical that the potential signal-to-noise ratio benefits of still narrower bandwidths may not be achievable with conventional filters. In this case the provision of automatic frequency control (afc) can make a useful difference. The effect is similar to that of afc applied to domestic vhf/fm tuners. Thus the Datong Model FL1 has a purposely unobtrusive afc system with a pull-in range limited to about ±50Hz. This circuit is continuously in action unless specifically cancelled by a panel control. The result is that the system is as easy to use with overall bandwidths as low as 25Hz as it is with a bandwidth of 100Hz.

Notch filtering benefits enormously from automatic tuning. The whole object of notch filtering is to remove only a very narrow band of frequencies surrounding an interfering heterodyne while affecting the wanted signal as little as possible. This demands that very narrow notch bandwidths be used (less than, say, 20Hz) but unfortunately for conventional filters the narrower the notch the more difficult it

is to tune the notch to the interference and to maintain it in tune for any length of time. This is aggravated by the need during net operation to make slight tuning adjustments to the receiver; each such change requiring a corresponding change to the notch filter tuning. To compound the problem, it is very difficult to tune a notch filter by ear. Normally one would first locate the interference by using the filter in a peaking mode; only then would the notch mode be selected. This tuning process takes time to perform and during this time the wanted signal is not audible and communication is interrupted. Finally, Murphy's Law being what it is, just as the notch has been laboriously set up the interference will probably move to a new frequency so that the whole process has to be repeated.

What is needed therefore is a notch filter which automatically locates, locks onto, and tracks unwanted heterodyne whistles. This is exactly one of the things which the Datong Model FL1 is designed to do. The automatic tuning process is normally completed within a few seconds of the appearance of the interference, with no loss of the wanted signal, and with no operator effort. Because the system is automatic it is able to routinely utilize notch bandwidths as low as 5-10Hz.

7. Ease of installation. Finally, on a practical note, an add-on filter needs to contain an audio power amplifier comparable to the one in the main receiver. Installation is then reduced to connecting the filter in series with the receiver's loudspeaker.

Implementation

This section describes in outline how the above performance requirements have been incorporated in the Datong Model FL1 filter.

1. The filter. It is one thing to write down a list of desirable criteria, and quite another to actually combine them into a working product. In view of the vast number of active filter circuits in the literature, it came as a surprise that none could be found which combined properties 1, 2, 3 and 4; not to mention the automatic tuning requirement. The circuit which had to be specially developed for FL1 is based on the so-called "state-variable" type of filter. Such filters are, in effect, special-purpose analogue computers programmed to solve an equation which describes the response of the desired filter. Although somewhat prodigal in their use of operational amplifiers (op-amps) they have the advantages that they are relatively insensitive to variations in their components, and that almost any desired response is obtainable in principle.

One of the more common examples of this approach is the "biquad" filter shown in Fig 2. This uses three op-amps and provides simultaneous lowpass and bandpass outputs. The

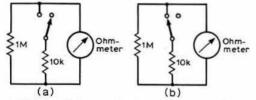


Fig 3. (a) With switch open the ohmmeter indicates resistance of 1 M Ω . (b) With switch closed the ohmmeter indicates a resistance of 9.9k Ω , ie 1 M Ω and 10k Ω in parallel

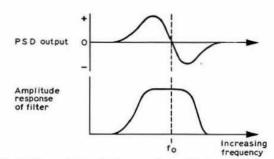


Fig 4. Comparison of phase and amplitude responses of bandpass filter. The top graph shows the output of a phase sensitive detector whose inputs are the output and input of the filter as a function of frequency

centre frequency of the filter is determined by R6, R2, C1 and C2, and the bandwidth by R3 and C1. Normally C1 and C2 would be fixed, R2 and R6 would be equal and varied together to determine the centre frequency, and R3 would be varied to control the bandwidth. This filter has a bandwidth independent of centre frequency but the gain varies with bandwidth. By adding a fourth op-amp to the biquad circuit it proved possible to meet criteria 1, 2, 3, 4 and to generate simultaneously notch, bandpass, and lowpass outputs.

A single stage filter gives relatively poor skirt selectivity. Model FL1 therefore uses two modified biquad circuits coupled together by yet another op-amp and in such a way that the overall response is flat-topped. The shape of the response of the composite filter is in fact very similar to that of a pair of critically-coupled tuned circuits. This flat-topped response is an advantage for almost all purposes since it makes tuning less critical than does a sharply-peaked response, and also makes the filter suitable for use with ssb and rtty signals. The notch response of the composite filter is also improved. Compared with that of a simpler notch filter it is "flat-bottomed".

As described so far, the filter requires a two-gang variable resistor to set the bandwidth, and a four-gang variable resistor, with accurate tracking of each section, to set the centre frequency. The two-gang resistor presents no problem but the four-gang resistor does, not only because of the rarity of such components but also because the filter has to be voltage tuned so that it can be electronically controlled. For this reason a pulse-width modulation method is used to simulate a precisely-matched four-gang linearly voltage-controlled variable resistor.

Consider Fig 3. If the switch is open as in (a) the resistance seen by the ohmmeter will be $1M\Omega$. If the switch is closed as in (b) the total resistance seen by the ohmmeter will be equal to the parallel combination of $1M\Omega$ and $10k\Omega$, ie $9.9k\Omega$. If now the switch is rapidly opened and closed at a rate much faster than the ohmmeter can respond, the meter will indicate some value intermediate between $9.9k\Omega$ and $1M\Omega$, the actual value depending on the relative times for which the switch is open and closed. By making the switch an electronic switch (in fact a cmos analogue gate) and controlling it with a squarewave whose mark-to-space ratio is proportional to a control voltage, the whole circuit behaves as the desired voltage-controlled resistor. Precise matching of four such resistors is taken care of by the fact that cmos analogue gates come four to a chip. For use in the audio

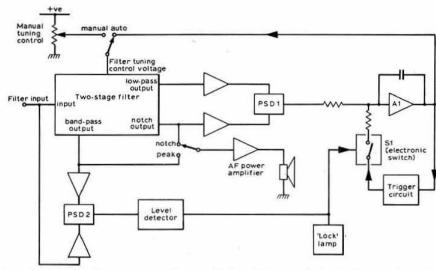


Fig 5. Simplified block diagram of the Datong frequency agile audio filter, Model FL1, showing the automatic tuning system. PSD1 derives the automatic tuning control voltage while PSD2 signals when lock has been achieved

filter the switching frequency must be several times higher than the highest frequency passed by the filter.

2. Automatic tuning. How can the voltage tuned filter be made to tune itself to an input signal? There are three main requirements. First, the circuit must derive in some way a voltage which is proportional to the degree of mistuning of the filter and which can then be used in a negative feedback loop to make the filter track the input signal. Second, the filter must be able to sweep over its complete tuning range in order to be able to locate interference whistles anywhere in its range. Third, the filter must be able to recognize when it has a signal within its passband so that it can change over from a searching mode to a locked mode.

When the filter is precisely in tune with its input signal there will be zero phase shift between its input and output signals. If these two signals are compared in a phase sensitive detector (psd) the output of the latter will change sign when the filter passes through resonance, resulting in the discriminator-like curve shown in Fig 4. Such an output voltage is usable in an automatic tuning negative feedback loop.

A similar but much more sensitive discriminator response is obtained, however, by comparing instead the phase of the notch output with that of the lowpass output. Below resonance the two are in phase, above resonance they are 180° out of phase. This abrupt phase reversal gives a very sensitive indication of correct tuning and is used in Model FL1.

The presence of signals within the filter passband is detected by a second psd which looks for signals at the bandpass output which are in phase with the input signal. If such signals are present above a certain threshold level, a control signal is generated which illuminates a panel lamp to indicate the locked condition, and which also controls an automatic sweeping circuit.

Fig 5 shows this in much simplified form. PSD2 generates the "lock" signal. If PSD2 has no output, switch S1 is closed and amplifier A1 together with the trigger circuit form a sweep generator, and the output of the loop integrator ramps continuously up and down—thereby sweeping the centre frequency of the filter between its extremities roughly once per second. If during the sweep PSD2 detects a signal in the filter passband, switch S1 opens and the sweep

instantly stops and remains put. The output of PSD1 then drives the integrator in such a way as to keep the filter tuned precisely to the detected signal even though it may subsequently drift over the full tuning range of the filter. If lock is lost for any reason or if the input signal disappears, the sweep resumes after a delay of about 2s.

The above has dealt with the automatic tuning system from the aspect of its use as an automatic notch filter. The limited afc function described earlier, and which is intended to simplify receiver tuning when using very narrow filter bandwidths in the manually tuned bandpass mode, is achieved by adding a much attenuated fraction of the output from the loop integrator to the tuning voltage derived from the manual tuning potentiometer. In this mode the sweep circuit is disabled.

3. Hardware. It will be appreciated from the foregoing brief description that the circuitry contained in Model FL1 is considerably more complex than in conventional audio filters. The complete circuit uses eight cmos and bipolar integrated circuits, most of which contain multiple functions. For example, three CD4069 cmos hex inverters provide between them no less than 18 separate dc and ac amplifiers which are mainly used in the automatic tuning circuitry. In addition six discrete transistors and 11 diodes are used for various purposes. To reduce construction costs and offset the complexity, almost all handwiring has been eliminated and all connectors and controls mount directly onto the two printed circuit boards. Details of the construction are shown in the photograph.

Conclusion

While good audio filters "speak" for themselves when heard in action, not everyone has had the opportunity to hear one, and it is hoped that this article has put their use and function into perspective.

The author naturally has a soft spot for his own creation, but since the term "audio filter" can mean almost anything down to a single 88mH toroid, he hopes that he will be excused for trying to indicate the quite high level of complexity needed to achieve a performance at the other end of the scale.

An experimental power amplifier for 144-146MHz using a power-fet

by F. C. FULLER, G4GCJ*

RESULTS of the author's experiments with a power-fet which uses a Siliconix VMP-1 device are described below. The manufacturer claims that the device has a power gain of 11dB at 145MHz, and produces 5W p.e.p.

Construction

The amplifier was made using readily available components which were soldered on to an etched pcb. This was mounted into a 5in by 4in diecast box with heatsink. The amplifier was built according to the Siliconix application notes and data sheets but, on first testing, was found not to operate satisfactorily. The output matching network was changed, therefore, to the tapped tuning inductor as shown in the circuit diagram by inductors L2 and L3. The power-fet is insulated with a beryllium washer, generously daubed with thermal compound paste.

Alignment procedure

The input resistor, R1, was used to define the input impedance of the amplifier as an aid in the initial trimming. When this was achieved, the resistor was removed.

The amplifier can be run in any class by adjusting the gate bias voltage, but the two classes investigated by the author were (i) Class AB, where drain current is set to 300mA; and (ii) Class C, where drain current is zero. Since the zener-reference diode draws approximately 10mA, this was added to the total current which, in this case, was measured with an Avometer. The bias control, RV1, was

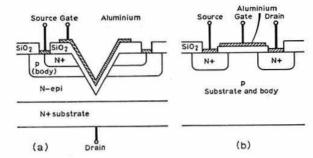


Fig. 2. (a) Cross-section of a vmos channel. (b) Cross-section of a conventional horizontal mosfet

then set to give a supply current of 310mA at a supply voltage of 30V.

The rf input was provided by an IC22 operating at 145MHz, via an attenuator set to give 0.5W rf output, measured with a Thruline wattmeter. The wattmeter was then connected between the amplifier output and a 50Ω dummy load. The four trimmers were adjusted in turn (no specific order found necessary) to provide maximum output which was of the order of 6.5W with the input resistor removed. Output dropped to 6W when the amplifier was run for Class C operation. Relative efficiencies were as follows:

	Id @ 30\	/ PD	Po	Efficiency	Gain
		(W)	(W)	(%)	
Class AB	390mA	11.55	6-5	56.3	11dB
Class C	300mA	9.0	6.0	66-6	10-8dB

It appears that Class C operation provides the best efficiency figures, yet both efficiencies are competitive with regard to current bipolar high power rf devices.

The amplifier was reconnected to act as a receiving preamp to the IC22, and using the attenuator in series with the antenna was found to have a small-signal gain of 20dB.

Conclusion

These results were encouraging and will no doubt stimulate further development of power-fet amplifiers at vhf. The one possible disadvantage, however, is the need for a 30V supply which may discourage mobile or portable operation.

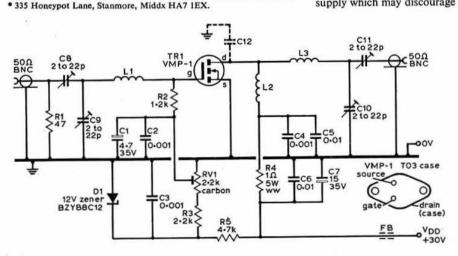


Fig 1. Experimental vhf "power-fet" amplifier

The author was interested to note that Siliconix are shortly to release a "stripline" power-fet capable of operating up to 432MHz with a gain of about 10dB.

Appendix

Structure of both conventional (enhancement) mos and (enhancement) vmos is shown in Fig 2. It can be seen that in the conventional mos structure current flow from drain to source takes place in the horizontal plane, with very little penetration in the vertical direction. In order to accommodate large currents the surface area of the device must be increased. The gate area slightly overlays the N+ substrate of the drain area, allowing a certain feedback capacity, Cdg.

Current flow in vmos is in the vertical plane, and, for a given chip size, has a greater gate area. With the extra layers N— and N+ in the structure, the voltage handling capability of the device is improved, and, as current travels vertically, a large surface area is not necessary for large

Components list

C1	4·7μF/35V tantalum	D1	12V zener BZY88C12
	bead	R1	$47\Omega \pm 2\%$ TR5
C2, 3,	4 0.001 μF disc ceramic	R2	1.2kΩ ± 5% ‡W cb
C5, 6	0.01 µF disc ceramic	R3	2.2kΩ ± 5% ‡W cb
C7	15μF/35V tantalum	R4	1Ω 5W (wirewound)
	bead	R5	4.7KΩ ± 5% ±W cb
C8,9,1	0, 11 Film-trimmer 2-22pF	RV1	2·2kΩ preset carbon
C12	Capacitance of device beryllium oxide washer		sink, using 0.060in thick
L1, 2	6 turns, close spaced, kin	dia, 20sv	vg enam copper wire
L3	3 turns, close spaced, in	dia, 20sv	vg enam copper wire

current handling. The inherent depth of the vmos structure also puts a greater distance between the drain and the gate layers, reducing drain/gate capacity, hence its ability to handle hf and vhf signals at significant power levels.

Since this article was written, the VMP-1 has been modified by Siliconix and is now the VN66AJ.

A 12V-powered nicad charger

by N. HOULT, G4CIK*

NICKEL-cadmium batteries are now very popular as a source of power for portable equipment, and mainspowered chargers for them are both readily available and easily constructed. There are, however, times when a mains supply may not be available—for example, on holiday. This article describes a charger, for use in such circumstances, which runs from a 12V car battery; note that as the usual set of 10 nicads supplies 13V when fully charged, a car battery cannot be used directly to charge them. The circuit charges the batteries at a constant current of 45mA (as recommended for "AA" size batteries) and will cope with from 5 to 10 cells in series at a time. It is protected against indefinite reversal of its power supply, temporary short-circuiting of its output, and incorrect connection of the battery to be charged.

Circuit description

From the diagram shown in Fig 1, the circuit can be seen to consist of two sections—a dc-dc converter, to step up the input voltage, and a constant current source. The dc-dc converter is of the "single saturating transformer" type, further details of which may be found in [1]. Its mode of operation is as follows: assuming that initially TR1 has just turned on and TR2 turned off, there will then be a voltage approximately equal to the supply voltage across section AB of the primary of T1. This causes the current in this winding to increase linearly with time according to

Eventually, as the current rises the core will saturate and its effective relative permeability will drop sharply. This causes L to drop and di/dt to rise rapidly. The increase in current brings TR1 out of saturation, reducing V, di/dt and, hence, its base drive, thus accelerating the process, turning TR1 off. The consequent rapid drop in current causes an induced emf in the base winding of T1 to turn TR2 on and TR1 off, the opposite of the initial situation. Thus the circuit oscillates with an approximately square-wave output, with a frequency determined by the inductance L of the primary of T1 and the properties of the core used—about 40kHz in the prototype.

The potential divider R1, R2 provides bias to TR1 and TR2 to start the circuit oscillating; note that C2 is the correct way round, as it is charged negatively with respect to ground by rectification of the induced emf in the winding DEF by the base-emitter junctions of TR1 and TR2.

The rectifier following the inverter is a conventional voltage doubler providing between 17V and 23V for the constant-current source TR3. It is of fairly conventional design, using a medium power transistor to cope with momentary overloads due to short circuits on the output or reversal of the battery being charged. As reversal of the battery causes very high power dissipation in TR3, LED3 is fitted to warn of this condition. D4 is to prevent the nicads discharging into the charger should it be switched off with them still connected. LED1 provides an indication that the inverter is working, while LED2 indicates that a battery is

Table 1. Properties of the Mullard FX2236 core

Effective magnetic path length, le Effective area of magnetic path, A_e Effective permeability, μ_e Winding space Saturation flux density, B_{aat}

19mm 27mm² 950 to 1,840 2·11 by 6·21mm 350mT

the equation V = L.di/dt, where L is the inductance of the winding. The changing current induces an emf in the base winding DEF of T1 in such a way as to keep TR1 turned on and TR2 cut off.

^{* 33/34} Lower Park Street, Cambridge CB5 8AR.

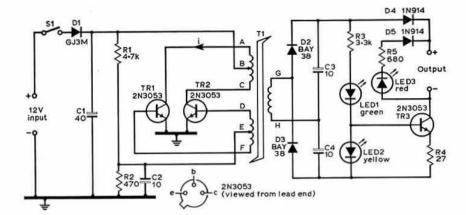


Fig 1. Circuit diagram of charger

being charged, and provides a voltage reference for the constant current source. LED2 will only light if a current is drawn from the output because the base-emitter junction and R4 would otherwise provide a shunt across it, reducing the voltage to about 0.8V—and LED2 requires nearly 2V before it will light.

Components

D1, to protect the inverter against supply reversal, is a high-current germanium rectifier, chosen for its low voltage drop. A possible alternative would be the base-emitter junction of a germanium power transistor. All three transistors are medium power silicon types, and may be replaced by any similar transistor with voltage ratings of 40V and peak collector current ratings of 300mA. It is worth mentioning that the type specified has a high limit for Vce(sat), and if the transistors used approach this limit the efficiency and output voltage of the inverter will be reduced. Therefore, it is recommended that this parameter be checked first, using the circuit of Fig 2; a good transistor will give a value of 500mV or less (300mV for the transistors used in the prototype).

Due to the high frequency, the rectifier diodes D2 and D3 are critical and only the types listed in the components list or equivalents should be used. Normal rectifiers (1N4001 etc) will not work, and most small signal diodes have inadequate current ratings. The remaining diodes may be of any silicon type. If a different core is to be used for T1, one should be selected with characteristics as close as possible to that specified; important properties are listed in Table 1.

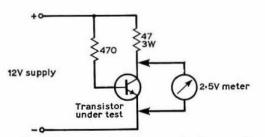


Fig 2. Circuit for measuring Vce(sat) under the conditions used in the charger (Ic ≈250mA)

Components list

C1	40µF 16V electrolytic	LED 3	Red
	10µF 16V electrolytic	R1	4-7kΩ ‡W
D1	GJ3M or similar	R2	470Ω ±W
D2. 3	BAY38, BAV10	R3	3·3kΩ ‡W
D4. 5	1 N914	R4	27Ω ‡W
LED 1	Green	R5	680Ω ±W
LED 2	Yellow	TR1-3	
T1	Wound on two Mulla	ard FX2236	cores with DT2202 former
	Primary ABC:		urns 34swg
	Base winding DEF:	5 + 5 tu	rns 34swg
	Secondary GH:	25 turns 3	34 swg

Construction

Any convenient type of construction may be used as the layout is non-critical. TR3 should be fitted with a push-on heatsink, and, to minimize rf interference from the inverter, the circuit should be enclosed in a metal box with all leads in and out decoupled with disc ceramic capacitors.

Setting up

Connect a 12V supply to the unit via a 500mA meter and load the output with a set of discharged nicads or a zener diode of about 11V and a suitable power rating. If neither is available, a resistor of about 200Ω may be used, but trouble may be experienced in getting the inverter to start with the load connected; this is because a resistor loads the inverter most heavily as the voltage is just starting to build up, whereas a battery or zener load draws no current until about 16V is reached.

Monitor the voltage across winding GH of T1 with an oscilloscope (or if one is not available, measure the output of the voltage doubler) and switch on. The waveform observed should be a good square wave of about 25V peak-topeak amplitude, or the output of the voltage doubler should be about 22V. If the circuit fails to oscillate, try reversing connections D and F of T1. If this fails, or if oscillation is erratic, some adjustment to the values of R1 and R2 may be required. If all is well, the circuit will take a current of less than 150mA, and will start reliably every time.

Next, measure the output current and set it to 45mA, if necessary by changing R4. Finally, correct operation of the indicator LEDs may be checked.

Reference

[1] Texas Instruments Ltd Application Report No B83.

Microwave path checking

by B. CHAMBERS, G8AGN*

Introduction

Although this article deals mainly with checking paths for line of sight conditions at microwave frequencies, some aspects of propagation over obstructed paths are also discussed briefly.

If the transmission path between a transmitter and a receiver is said to be "line of sight", this means that the receiver can "see" the transmitter and vice-versa. This does not necessarily imply, however, that a person standing next to the receiving antenna can literally see the transmitter, assuming that his eyesight is good enough and the atmosphere is clear and still, since, as will be shown later, a path which is obstructed at optical frequencies may be line of sight at microwave frequencies.

The significance of the path between a transmitter and a receiver being line of sight is twofold. First, even if the transmitting and receiving antennas have only modest gain, the transmitter output power required to pass a signal over a line-of-sight path which may be several hundred kilometres in length is generally only of the order of a milliwatt. Second, it is a fairly simple matter to calculate the system power budget for a given line-of-sight path and hence to estimate the probable signal-to-noise ratio at the receiver. A measurement of the actual received signal-to-noise ratio will then provide a check on the overall performance of the system. This approach is most useful since it does not rely on the amateur having access to sophisticated test equipment.

Background theory

In practice the received microwave signal will have propagated through a portion of the earth's atmosphere. Since the properties of the latter—such as pressure, temperature and humidity—vary with position, it is to be expected that its refractive index will also vary. This variation will have a marked influence on the actual path taken by the microwave signal in going from the transmitter to the receiver. Since the refractive index, n, of the earth's atmosphere has a value which is only slightly greater than unity, it is usual to work in terms of the refractivity, N, which is defined as

$$N = (n-1) \times 10^6 \tag{1}$$

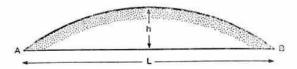
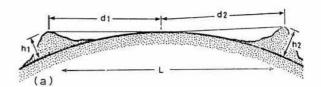


Fig 1. Microwave path over smooth earth showing earth bulge h



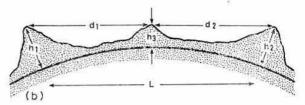


Fig 2. Preliminary path checks for line-of-sight conditions over (a) smooth earth path (b) path containing one significant obstacle

The dependence of N on pressure, temperature and humidity is apparent from

$$N = \frac{77.6}{T} p + \frac{3.733 \times 10^5}{T^2} e$$
 (2)

where p = the atmospheric pressure (mb)

e = the water vapour pressure (mb)

T =the air temperature ($^{\circ}$ K).

The first term on the right-hand side of equation (2) corresponds approximately to the optical value of refractivity; the second term, which must be included at microwave frequencies, accounts for the presence of water vapour. Hence light waves and microwaves are affected differently in propagating through the atmosphere. Unless mixed land-sea paths are being considered, it is usual to assume that the refractive index of the atmosphere does not vary with distance along the path, and that under average propagation conditions decreases in an approximately linear manner with increasing height up to about 1km. The variation above this height is of no interest here. The effect of a decreasing refractive index with height is that, instead of propagating in a straight line, the microwave ray now follows a curved path whose radius of curvature is normally somewhat larger than the radius of the earth. For convenience the ray path between the transmitter and the receiver can again be considered to be straight if the earth is assumed to have an effective radius which is

		Table 1	
L (km)	K = 1 (no atmosphere)	h (metres) K = 1·17 (average optical value)	K = 1·33 (average microwave value)
5	0.5	0.42	0.38
10	2.0	1.7	1.5
15	4.4	3.8	3.3
20	7.9	6.7	5.9
25	12.3	10.4	9-2
30	17.7	15.0	13.2
35	24.0	20.5	18.0
40	31.4	26.7	23.6
50	49-0	41.8	36-8
75	110-3	94-0	82-7
100	196-1	167-2	147-1
200	784-3	668-7	588-2
300	1,764.7	1,508-3	1,326-8

^{*} Dept. of Electronic & Electrical Engineering, University of Sheffield, Mappin Street, Sheffield S1 3JD.

different from reality. The amount by which the effective radius at a given time differs from the real radius is determined by the local variation with height of the refractive index and is best characterized by the effective earth radius factor K, where

$$K = \frac{\text{effective radius of the earth}}{\text{real radius of the earth}}$$
 (3)

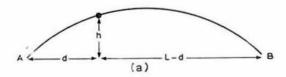
Under abnormal propagation conditions the value of K may lie anywhere in the range 0.4 to infinity, or may even be negative; but more usually, in the UK at least, K has a value in the range 1 to 1.5 [1]. For this reason the value of 1.33(4/3) is often used for average propagation conditions.

The next factor to be considered is that of the curvature of the earth. Fig 1 shows the two ends A and B of a microwave path which are separated by a distance L. The height, h, of the earth bulge at the midpoint of the path may be calculated from

$$h \text{ (metres)} = \frac{L^2 \text{ (km)}}{51 \text{K}} \tag{4}$$

(Imperial unit equivalents to the equations are given in the appendix). Table 1 shows the magnitude of h for path lengths up to 300km and for three values of K.

It can be seen from Table 1 that the effective height of the earth bulge decreases as the value of K increases, and vice-versa. Values of K greater than 1.33 correspond to above-average microwave propagation conditions, and if the value of K becomes infinite or negative then the condition known as ducting occurs when the earth is effectively flat. Also from Table 1 it would appear that for normal values of K the smooth earth can be assumed to be flat for path lengths less than about 20km. If the path length is longer than this then it is advisable to make a preliminary check for possible line-of-sight conditions before taking the trouble to construct a detailed ground-profile diagram. The preliminary check consists of assuming that the earth between the transmitter and the receiver sites is smooth as shown in Fig 2(a) and calculating the sum of the distances d1, d2 to the horizon from each end of the path. If this total distance (d1 + d2) is greater than the path length L then the path may possibly be line of sight. The distance, d, to the horizon



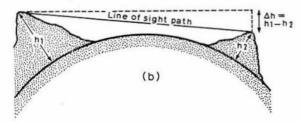


Fig 3. Geometry of parabolic arc profile diagram

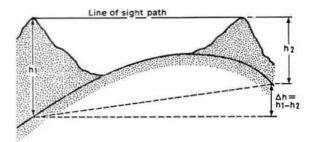


Fig 4. Tilted parabolic arc profile diagram

from the top of a hill which is of height h may be found from

$$d (km) = 3.57 \sqrt{K h (metres)}$$
 (5)

Table 2 gives values of d for various values of h and K.

If the ground profile between the transmitter and receiver sites can be assumed to contain only a single significant feature, as shown in Fig 2(b), then the preliminary check can be modified to include this. Under these conditions the path may be line of sight if

$$L > 3.57 \sqrt{K(h_1 - h_3)} + 3.57 \sqrt{K(h_2 - h_3)}$$
 (6)

For a more detailed path check it is necessary to draw a ground-profile diagram. This is essentially a side elevation or ground section of the path between the transmitter and the receiver which is drawn with the vertical or height scale greatly exaggerated in comparison to the horizontal or distance scale. The smooth circular earth profile would then be depicted as a portion of an ellipse. This is difficult to construct for an arbitrary path length but, fortunately, because the vertical scale on the diagram is greatly exaggerated the elliptical arc can be approximated very closely by a parabolic arc which is rather simpler to construct. Fig 3(a) shows a parabolic arc representation of the surface of a smooth earth between a transmitter and a receiver. The height h of the earth bulge at a distance d from end A of the path is given by

$$h \text{ (metres)} = \frac{d (L - d)}{12.74 \text{ K}}$$
 (7)

where L and d are in kilometres and L is the path length.

When the heights h₁ and h₂ above sea level of the transmitter and receiver are added to the diagram, as shown in Fig 3(b), it can be seen that the line-of-sight path is, in general, not horizontal since h₁ and h₂ usually are not the same. If desired, an additional term can be added to the right-hand side of equation (7) to tilt the ground profile

	Table 2				
h	(metres)	Distance K = 1	to horizon	d	(km) K = 1·33
	100	35.7	38-7		41-1
	200	50.5	54-7		58-2
	300	61.8	67-0		71-3
	400	71.4	77-3		82.3
	500	79.8	86-5		92-1
	1,000	112-9	122-3		130-2
	3,000	195.5	211-8		225-5

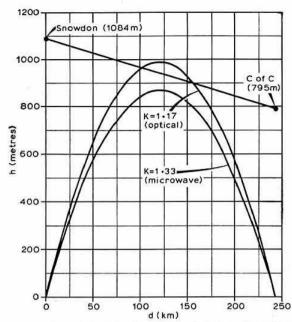


Fig 5. Parabolic arc profile diagram for path between Snowdon and the Cairnsmore of Carsphern

diagram so that the line-of-sight path is horizontal. Then h is given by

h (metres) =
$$\frac{d(L-d)}{12\cdot74 \text{ K}} + \frac{d(h_1-h_2)}{L}$$
 (8)

and the resulting ground profile diagram is as shown in Fig 4.

Practical examples

The use of equations (7) and (8) is best illustrated by some examples of real paths. Consider first the path between Snowdon (1,084m asl) and the Cairnsmore of Carsphern (795m asl) which is mainly over the sea and is approximately 243km in length. Using equation (7), values of h in metres are calculated at 20km increments of d. The results are given in Table 3 and are plotted in Fig 5 for K values of 1.17 and 1.33, corresponding to the average optical and microwave cases respectively. It can be seen from Fig 5 that the path at the midpoint is obstructed at optical frequencies by an earth bulge some 50m in height. At microwave frequencies, however, the minimum path clearance is approximately 65m. Before the path can be positively classified as line of sight, the frequency of the transmitter must be specified and one further check made: this will be discussed after a further example, illustrating the use of equation (8), has been given.

The second path to be considered is that over land between Merryton Low (488m asl, 7km NE of Leek) and Cleeve Hill (329m asl, 5km NE of Cheltenham), a distance of 136km. Values of h calculated from equation (8) for path increments of 10km and two values of K are given in Table 4 and plotted in Fig 6. It can be seen from the figure that if the earth were smooth then the path would certainly be line of sight for both values of K. Since the path is overland, however, the height of the ground above sea level must be

	Table 3			
d (km)	h (metres)			
	K = 1.17	K = 1.33		
0	0	0		
20	298.5	262-6		
40	543.4	478-1		
60	734.8	646.4		
80	872.5	767.6		
100	956-9	841.8		
120	987.7	869.0		
140	965.0	850.0		
160	888-7	781 - 8		
180	758.8	667-6		
200	575.4	506.3		
220	338-6	298-0		
240	48-2	42-4		
243	0	0		

superimposed on top of the smooth-earth (ie sea level) profiles already plotted to obtain the actual ground clearance. In practice it is rarely necessary to draw the complete ground profile since a glance at the appropriate map will usually be sufficient to identify the critical points along the path. Normally this can be done using maps with a scale of 1: 250,000 but in cases of doubt the larger scale 1: 50,000 maps should be used. Along the path being considered here, the critical point occurs at a distance of about 80km from Merryton Low. At this point, in the vicinity of Birmingham, the ground rises to a height of at least 150m, which is sufficient to obstruct the path even under normal microwave propagation conditions. Hence it is probable that this particular path is never line of sight.

Fresnel Zone clearance

In the preceding paragraphs it has been assumed that a path which is not actually obstructed by a closely spaced obstacle is line of sight. In practice this is not necessarily the case since the microwave signal does not propagate from the transmitter to the receiver as a single ray but as a cone of rays. The received signal has contributions from a number of these rays, and the magnitude of the former will depend on the relative phase of these contributions. Thus an obstacle such as a hill situated near to the line-of-sight ray may block some of the contributing rays and lead to a decrease in received signal. It is usually assumed that the obstacle will have negligible effect on the received signal level if it is situated more than a certain distance away from the line-of-sight ray, as shown in Fig 7. This minimum distance is

	Table 4			
d (km)	h (metres)			
Son Granden	K = 1·17	K = 1.33		
0	0	0		
10	96.2	86-1		
20	179.0	160.3		
30	248-1	222.8		
40	304-4	273.4		
50	346-9	312-2		
60	376-1	339-3		
70	391-8	354-5		
80	394-1	357-9		
90	383.0	349.6		
100	358-4	329.4		
110	320-5	297-4		
120	269-1	253-6		
130	204-3	198-0		
136	159.0	159.0		

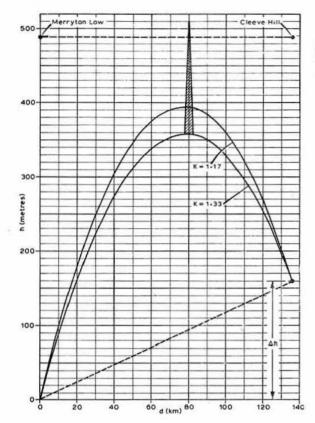


Fig 6. Tilted parabolic arc profile diagram for path between Merryton Low and Cleeve Hill

normally taken to be 0.6 of the first Fresnel Zone (often denoted as F_a), or

$$S_{min}$$
 (metres) $> 0.6F = 329 \sqrt{\frac{d_1 d_2}{(d_1 + d_2) f}}$ (9)

where d_1 , d_2 are in kilometres and are the distances from each end of the path to the point under consideration, and f is in megahertz. To illustrate the use of equation (9) examine again the 243km sea path considered previously. It was found that the minimum path clearance of the line-of-sight ray was approximately 65m for $K=1\cdot33$. If the path is to be considered as truly line of sight then the value of S_{min} must be less than this figure at the frequency of interest. Using equation (9) and letting $d_1=135$ km, $d_2=108$ km gives $S_{min}=43\cdot4$ m for $f=3\cdot45$ GHz, and $S_{min}=25\cdot5$ m for f=10GHz. Hence the path is truly line of sight at these frequencies for $K=1\cdot33$.

If an obstacle is closer to the line-of-sight ray than the distance S_{\min} , or the line-of-sight ray is actually obstructed, then the strength of the received signal will be diminished. To obtain an estimate of the additional path loss due to the obstacle in this case, it is often assumed that the latter can be replaced by a simple knife-edge whose diffraction loss properties are well known. Fig 8 shows the diffraction loss for a knife-edge obstacle as a function of the clearance, S_n

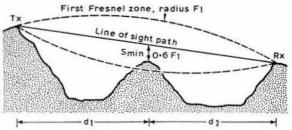


Fig 7. Fresnel Zone surrounding line-of-sight ray on a microwave path

of the line-of-sight ray. It can be seen now why the value of S_{\min} was chosen to be $0.6F_1$ since this corresponds to the case of no diffraction loss. Note also that when the obstacle just touches the line-of-sight ray (S=0) the diffraction loss is 6dB.

To return to the second path example, the ground obstruction for K=1.33 was found to be approximately 20m at a distance of 80km from Merryton Low. At this distance, using equation (7) modified to calculate F_1 rather than $0.6F_1$, $S/F_1=-0.37$ for a frequency of $3.45\,\mathrm{GHz}$ and $S/F_1=-0.64$ for a frequency of $10\,\mathrm{GHz}$. Hence from Fig 8 the additional path loss due to diffraction when K=1.33 may be estimated as $11\,\mathrm{dB}$ at $3.45\,\mathrm{GHz}$ and $14\,\mathrm{dB}$ at $10\,\mathrm{GHz}$. It should be emphasized that these estimates are probably on the conservative side since the ground obstruction at microwave frequencies may well consist in practice of a number of obstacles each with its own diffraction loss. The treatment of multiple obstacle diffraction, although fairly straightforward, is outside the scope of this article. Further details can be found elsewhere [2].

If a given path is found to be obstructed, transmission losses due to obstacles other than hills, such as trees, hedges and buildings, may also have to be taken into account. It is difficult to quote definitive values for these losses since they will depend not only on frequency but also, more importantly on the water content of the obstacle in question. As a rough

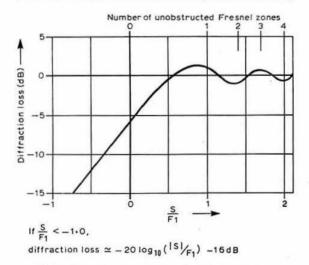


Fig 8. Diffraction loss due to a knife-edge obstacle

guide, measurements made at a frequency of 3.3GHz [3] have suggested that the following should normally be regarded as opaque to microwaves:

(a) rows of trees in leaf, if more than two in depth;

(b) trunks of trees, whether leafless or in leaf;

(c) walls of masonry, if more than 20cm in thickness;

 (d) any but the lightest wooden buildings, particularly if containing partitions.

In spite of these rather gloomy conclusions and their implications for propagation across an urban environment, it should be pointed out that in the author's experience 3-4GHz signals have been received through hedges and individual trees in leaf and in one case over a 1km path through a housing estate, the transmitting and receiving antennas being inside houses on opposite sides of a hill some 30m high. The lesson to be learned from this test is clear; even if on paper a particular path is not line of sight it is still possible, on occasion, to transmit signals over it, as other propagation effects such as diffraction, scattering or ducting may come to the rescue. Herein lies the challenge and fascination of amateur radio at microwave frequencies.

References

 "The radio refractive index gradient over the British Isles", by J. A. Lane. J Atmos Terrestrial Phys, 1961, Vol 21, pp 157-166.

- [2] "Multiple knife-edge diffraction of microwaves", by J. Deygout. *IEEE Trans on Ant & Prop*, 1966, AP14, pp 480-489.
- [3] "Some experiments on the propagation over land of radiation of 9·2cm wavelength, especially on the effect of obstacles", by J. M. McPetrie and L. H. Ford. J IEE, 1946, 93 IIIA, pp 531-538.

Appendix

Imperial Unit equivalents of equations (4)-(9)

$$h_{feet} = \frac{L^2}{1.5K}, L \text{ in miles}$$
 (4)

d miles =
$$1.22 \sqrt{K h_{feet}}$$
 (5)

$$L > 1.22 \sqrt{K(h_1 - h_3)} + 1.22 \sqrt{K(h_2 - h_3)}$$

L in miles; h_1, h_2, h_3 in feet (6)

$$h_{\text{feet}} = \frac{d (L - d)}{1.5 \text{K}} \quad d, L \text{ in miles}$$
 (7)

$$h_{feet} = \frac{d(L-d)}{1.5K} + \frac{d(h_1 - h_2)}{L}$$
 (8)

d, L in miles; h1, h2 in feet

$$S_{\min} (\text{feet}) > 1369 \sqrt{\frac{d_1 d_2}{(d_1 + d_2) f}}$$

$$d_1, d_2 \text{ in miles, f in megahertz}$$
(9)

Some meteorological aspects of the anomalous propagation of radio waves

by E. R. Thomas*

RADIO transmissions within the vhf/uhf bands (30-3,000MHz) are often directional and line of sight so that the horizon is about the limit for useful transmissions. At these frequencies radio waves passing upwards through the atmosphere are lost into space; that is, they are not reflected by the ionosphere as are radio waves of lower frequency, and for this reason vhf/uhf transmissions are beamed more or less horizontally. Unlike-longer waves the whole of the path length of vhf/uhf transmissions is in the troposphere, which is the layer of air extending from the earth's surface up to about 11km (35,000ft)—in European latitudes—and is the region within which clouds, rain and weather occur.

Propagation of the vhf/uhf radio waves through the troposphere is greatly influenced by refraction, which is the change of direction, or gradual bending, to which energy waves (radio, light, sound) are subject on passing through a medium of varying density or electrical properties. The refraction of waves passing through air is probably better described by reference to light waves, which are visible, rather than to radio waves which are not.

Approx 11km

Radio Visible horizon

Fig 1. Transmission paths of radio waves

Visual refraction

Mirages are examples of the influence of abnormal refraction in the layers of air close to the earth's surface. They are the result of large vertical temperature gradients which considerably affect the air density in the vertical, and are of two main classes. The most common is the "inferior" mirage which is seen over flat strongly-heated surfaces, eg desert or road surfaces. This mirage produces the illusion of an expanse, or pools, of water. In this case the eye, looking more or less horizontally, sees objects well above the horizon as the light waves are refracted away from the earth's surface (Fig 2), and the apparent expanse of water is really a view of the sky.

^{*&}quot;Green Acres", Ibstone, High Wycombe.

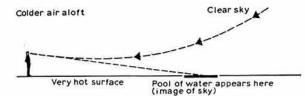


Fig 2. Inferior mirage

The other less common mirage is the "superior" mirage which is seen above a flat surface of much lower temperature than the air above it. The light waves in this case are refracted downwards towards the earth's surface, so that objects which are beyond the normal horizon appear on or even above it (Fig 3).

This "superior" mirage is of considerable importance in vhf/uhf transmissions because it allows one to "see" beyond the normal horizon.

Radio refraction

VHF/UHF radio waves are subject to greater refraction than light waves due to moisture in the atmosphere. Invisible water vapour is always present in the troposphere, and the amount is subject to considerable change, especially near the surface and in the lower troposphere. It varies from one place to another, and from time to time at the same place. The amount of water vapour (or moisture) in the atmosphere is commonly referred to as humidity. The presence of this moisture in the air is of fundamental importance in the study of the anomalous propagation of radio waves because the water molecules become electrically polarized and re-orient themselves as the electric field changes. These charged water molecules considerably enhance the degree of refraction of radio waves.

The degree of refraction is normally measured and expressed by the refractive index (n) of the medium, and is the ratio of the velocity of the wave in a vacuum to its velocity in the medium. The refractive index of air is fractionally greater than 1 and depends on pressure, temperature and humidity; it generally decreases with height so that the rays which pass through the troposphere acquire downward curvature. As the radio refractive index (n) is a quantity only slightly greater than unity (about 1-0003), a fractional percentage change in its value is very important in propagation studies. Very small changes in its value can have a profound effect on the destination of a radio wave.

To simplify calculations it is usual to subtract 1 from the index and multiply the remainder by one million to arrive at N units. Mathematically this is represented as $N = 10^6 (n - 1)$

Under normal atmospheric conditions the refractive index decreases with height, in the lower levels of the troposphere, by about 40 N units/km (3,280ft). This results in normal

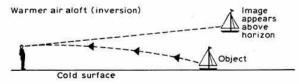


Fig 3. Superior mirage

line-of-sight radio transmissions. When the refractive index decreases with height at a rate of 157 N units/km the radio waves assume a curvature equal to the radius of the earth. Decreases greater than 157 N units/km produce a super-refracting layer in which ducting may occur.

When ducting occurs the radio waves travel beyond the visible horizon, confined within a shallow layer of air just above the earth's surface—being refracted by the air and reflected by the ground. When this phenomenon occurs it is referred to as "an opening". Whether or not a super-refracting layer leads to ducting depends upon the angle of incidence of the ray and the thickness of the layer. The greater the angle between the ray and the plane of the super-refracting layer, the greater must be the depth of the layer to bend the ray so that it is directed back to the earth's surface. The longer the wavelength the greater the depth of the layer required to allow ducting to take place. The frequency of the phenomenon is, therefore, much greater at the shorter wavelengths.

Normally in the troposphere the temperature decreases with height, but occasionally this state is reversed; that is, the temperature within a shallow layer increases with height. This is referred to as a temperature inversion. The meteorological situation favouring "ducting" or "an opening" is a low level temperature inversion with considerable moisture (or high humidity) below the inversion, and a rapid decrease in moisture above.

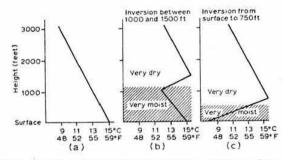


Fig 4. (a) Normal atmospheric condition. (b) Upper layer inversion. (c) Lower level inversion

Fig 4(a) depicts diagramatically the normal atmospheric condition of decreasing temperature with height (moisture not shown). Fig 4(b) depicts an inversion in the layer from 1,000 to 1,500ft, and Fig 4(c) depicts an inversion from the surface up to about 750ft. Both Figs 4(b) and 4(c) indicate situations where ducting is possible. When the air below the inversion is very moist, as indicated by the hatched parts of the diagram, and very dry above, the probability of ducting is greatly enhanced.

Inversions as depicted in Fig 4(b) are often produced in anticyclones (areas of high pressure) where the air in the centre of the high pressure sinks in the lower levels of the troposphere towards the surface. As the air descends towards the surface it is compressed and as a result its temperature rises. (A well-known example of such a heating process is the effect on air in a bicycle pump when it is compressed). A small inversion starts well above the surface and increases in intensity day by day as the air descends slowly to the lower levels—usually to about 2,000ft. Inversions of varying intensity can be found almost always in anticyclones.

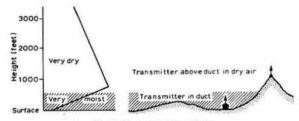


Fig 5. Overnight inversion

Anticyclones quite often move slowly, especially over temperate region land masses in winter where they produce cold but dry weather. During their slow drift across the earth's surface they can produce quite intense inversions (with temperatures increasing with height by about 5°C in a 200ft layer). The very dry air above the inversion (which gives the dry weather) and the moister air below are the preferred conditions required for ducting, and in these situations the ducting may last for several days.

Inversions are also produced when warm dry air moves over colder water. The air is cooled in the lowest layers and at the same time moisture is taken up into this layer from the sea surface. Strong ducts are often produced by this method, especially, for example, when hot air blows off the African continent over the Mediterranean. Such ducts can last for long periods and often persist throughout day and night.

Other inversions which occur over land from ground level to a height of a few hundred feet (as shown in Fig 4(c)), are usually the result of night-time cooling of the land, especially in winter when the nights are long. For these inversions to form there should be little or no cloud during the night and not much wind. The inversion starts to form about sunset, as the earth loses heat into space, and intensifies throughout the night to become most intense about dawn. The cooling of the air near the surface often results in mist, fog, dew or ground frost, all of which are indications of moist air within the inversion layer. As the sun rises, the surface temperature increases-there being little or no cloud-and gradually the inversion is destroyed and the moisture dispersed through the atmosphere, as the mist, fog, dew and ground frost disappear. These inversions, therefore, are normally nighttime phenomena which give the best, though temporary, ducting conditions around the dawn period.

In overnight inversions the colder air near the surface tends to sink towards lower ground, so that the most intense of these inversions occur over the lower parts of sloping ground or in valleys. It is possible that vhf/uhf transmitters sited on preferred high ground could be above the inversion, and above the ducting layer, while a lower level transmitter would be within the ducting layer (Fig 5). This situation is less likely to occur with anticyclonic inversions, which are normally at a higher level in the atmosphere.

So far reference has been made to ducting and to the enhanced range of vhf/uhf radio waves, beyond the normal horizon, during these openings. However, it can happen that, when a super-refracting layer exists, interference may occur between two or more transmissions which have traversed slightly different paths. Signals arriving at the receiver at the same time may have left the transmitter at slightly different times, resulting in multipath fading. In the

lowest layers of the atmosphere there appear to be many small-scale, short-lived or moving inhomogeneities which give rise not only to fading, but to rapid fluctuations in the fading. So while an opening offers an exciting opportunity to operate beyond one's normal horizon, there are exceptions when, at times, disappointing operating conditions occur due to multipath fading. The same meteorological factors described in this article are at work, but multipath fading indicates that the actual structure of the atmosphere is much more complex than the simple examples considered in this article.

International beacon project

This project is sponsored and encouraged by IARU Region 1 and organized by Alan Taylor, G3DME. The establishment of the beacon stations has stimulated scientific interest in the propagation paths revealed by reception of the beacons. In addition, they fulfil a practical role by providing signals on what is often otherwise a dead band. With the increase in solar activity during the next few years more of the beacons will become regularly audible in the UK.

Freq (kHz)	Station	Original freq (kHz)	Location	Remrks
28,185	OA4VHF	_	Lima Peru	(1)
28,200	Common	28,200		38750
28,202-5	9J2BBB	-	Lusaka, Zambia	0500-0600gmt
28,205	DL0IGI	28,195	Mt Predigtstuhl,	1500-1600gmt QSY 28,200 H+00-05
28,207.5	N4RD	_	Germany Englewood, Fla, USA	H+30-35
28,210	3B8MS	28,190	Signal Mount, Mauritius	
28,212.5	ZD9GI	_	Gough Island	(0)
28,215	GB3SX		S Atlantic Crowborough, England	(2) *
28,217-5	VK2WI	_	Sydney,	
28,220	5B4CY		Australia Limassol, Cyprus	(1)
28,222.5	YU	-	Yugoslavia	(1)
28,225	VESTEN	28,175	Ottawa, Canada	
28,227.5	FX3TEN	20,110	France	(2)
28,230	ZL2MHF	28,170	Mt Climie,	(2)
28,232·5 28,235	VP8 VP9BA	-	New Zealand Falkland Is. Southampton, Bermuda	(2)
28,237-5	LA	_	Norway	(1)
28,240	PY1CK	28,160	Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	
28,242-5	ZS	_	South Africa	(1)
28,245	A9XC		Hamala, Bahrai	
28,247.5	EA2OIZ	_	Spain	"Unofficial"
28,250	W	28,150	Opum	(1)
28,255	W6	20,100	Calif USA	(1)
28,260	VK5		Australia	(1)
28,265	VK6	12.30	Australia	(i)
28,270	VK8		Australia	(1)
20,210	VIVO	_	Australia	(1)

Notes: (1) In planning stage (2) Under construction (2)* Expected to be operational soon (3) Being re-built after period of unserviceability

swl news

Bob Treacher, BRS32525 *

DX news

It seems as though most correspondents took advantage of the long festive holiday to search around the bands, looking for those rare, elusive countries which only seem to be active when other chores curtail listening habits.

For Robert Small, A8841, the period meant new stations in the shape of 3C1X, VE3HRS/TZ6, BV2B and ZL3NR/C on Chatham Island. Noel Phelps, BRS35608, caught up with 3C1X, KX6LA and FB8WE, all on 7MHz cw. Neville Spry, BRS17567, managed a new station on 3·5MHz in the shape of 9N1NFO, who is WB4NFO in disguise. He is in Nepal to promote amateur radio and should have been active for about six weeks.

At the time of writing, the bands have been quite active, with enough good dx to keep most people happy. The 28MHz band has been open again, producing fine signals from W and VK, and the usual crop of "goodies" from the African continent. The 21MHz band has also been fair, with ample numbers of novice VK stations audible on ssb below 21.200. On 14MHz there have been the usual good ones from the Pacific area-A35, KG6R, VK9X and FK8; while 7MHz has been particularly good during morning hours, with dx being heard until 1130gmt on some days. Best dx reported on 7MHz ssb was FG7BA, and KP4RF-59 plus 20 at 1015gmt—plus numerous Central and South American countries. USA and Canadian signals around 7-200MHz have been very good at around 0830 until 1000, with west coast signals heard in G including W7ISX (Washington), WA7PDW (Arizona), AA6AA, W6FCF and W6RKP in California. Activity on 3.5MHz has not seemed as intense compared with previous winter dx seasons. Signals from the USA were, if anything, up on previous years, but little activity has been reported from the Caribbean and South America.

As Dave Sharred is now licensed, we have no 1.8MHz dx news.

Old-time dx

In the last issue, your scribe mentioned that Neville Spry had been sorting through his logs to increase his all-time countries total. He says that he has had a whale of a time digging out dust-laden and moth-eaten log books, going back many years. Some of the old-time countries unearthed included FO8 Clipperton, C9 Manchuria, YIs by the dozen, ZAs when they were genuine, CR8 Goa, FF8, 15 Italian Somaliland and JZ0. Neville now stands at 310 confirmed out of 326 heard.

The Dutch connection

A while ago your scribe received a letter from Jack der Does, NL645, who is the contest manager for VERON, the Dutch society, and, now that we have a monthly column, here are some details of an idea he has suggested. A three-hour

1977 HF Countries Final Table

Station	28MHz	21MHz	14MHz	7MHz	3-5MHz	1-8MHz	Total	Mode
BRS35608	113	173	193	184	108	42	813	CW
BRS17567	115	191	241	75	127	9	748	ssb
BRS35943	110	177	212	92	118	15	724	ssb
ARS37223	89	186	221	70	94	17	677	ssb
BRS35454	111	149	204	73	114	20	671	ssb/cw
BRS38876	54	133	174	100	115	41	617	ssb/cw
A8841	78	150	228	56	84	0	596	ssb/cw
BRS32286	84	146	173	57	110	4	574	ssb
BRS38356	67	128	153	44	69	0	461	ssb
BRS25901	33	84	173	66	76	13	445	ssb
A9191	52	126	161	35	54	0	428	ssb/cw
ARS39015	43	121	135	40	46	2	387	ssb/cw
BRS37782	40	82	110	26	55	5	318	ssb
BRS37583	31	76	108	43	53	4	315	ssb
BRS37884	24	46	76	36	70	2	254	ssb
ARS37790	22	56	94	28	33	2	235	ssb
A9107	21	40	109	13	30	1	214	ssb
BRS34968	5	18	95	14	71	4	201	ssb
BRS20185	15	57	87	13	10	0	135	ssb
ARS38280	19	48	65	16	26	1	175	ssb
A8837	24	43	74	17	11	0	169	ssb
BRS36910	20	40	76	3	8	3	150	ssb
A9199	21	41	47	17	11	2	139	ssb
BRS38934	21	24	47	16	36	3	137	ssb
BRS37587	2	16	32	23	55	4	132	ssb
A9098	5	11	48	14	20	3	101	ssb
BRS38940	2	13	69	2	2	1	89	ssb

All-time Countries Table

Station	28MHz	21MHz	14MHz	7MHz	3-5MHz	1.8MHz	Total	Mode	
BRS17567	236	265	319	136	220	17	1,188	ssb	
BRS32525	194	260	283	188	226	25	1,176	ssb	
BRS25901	197	269	308	179	182	16	1,151	ssb	
BRS35943	135	227	266	172	203	18	1,021	ssb	
BRS38876	74	189	233	150	181	61	888	ssb/cw	
BRS35454	114	185	247	103	147	22	817	ssb/cw	
BRS32286	96	195	225	75	172	4	767	ssb	
A8841	84	169	262	57	108	0	680	ssb/cw	

contest between swLs in G-land and PAO, to see who can log the most prefixes during that period. Points would be awarded according to the continent in which stations logged were situated. The idea seems a good one to your scribe, but comments would be welcome. If enough favourable comments are received we can take things a step further.

The rest of the mail

John Holmes, BRS38934, has been experimenting with different antenna systems—with some success. He is considering a vertical now, but his ultimate aim is a beam. Over the holiday period John heard some of his first dx on the 3.5MHz band, including PJ2FR and PY2XB.

Keith Kerr, BRS35943, returned home from college to find his 28, 21 and 14MHz antennas scattered over the garden as a result of December storm damage. Fortunately, however, his 3.5MHz antenna was not affected.

Robert Small, A8841, continues to suggest that he is always at his rig, with another impressive list of dx heard. Worthwhile callsigns appear on all bands 28-3-5MHz; to pick a few of the good ones: H5 on 28MHz, FK8 and STO on 21MHz, and 8Q7 and VK0RH on Norfolk Island on 14MHz. His QSLd total now stands at 244, thanks to returns from ZM7AT, FH0FX Mayotte Is, SM0AGD/S2 and VK0KH Macquarie Is.

The 1977 HF Countries Table appears for the last time. Congratulations to Noel Phelps in first BRS, and to Robert Small in first A positions.

Finale

Hopefully something of interest was found in the above. Any news, views and comments, including thoughts on the G/PAO contest, will be welcomed by 2 March for the April issue and 23 March for the May issue.

^{• 392} Rochester Way, Eltham, London SE9 6LH.

— technical topics

Pat Hawker, G3VA

A FEW weeks ago I spent a nostalgic hour at the "Wireless Show" at the Victoria and Albert Museum, where some 150 sets from about 1922 to 1956 had been gathered together and arranged to illustrate the different trends and styles in cabinets. Those massive wooden and bakelite cabinets of the 'thirties; the wartime "utility" models; the pioneering designers for Murphy and Ekco; the rising-sun loudspeaker frets of the Pye transportables that so dominated living rooms before the coming of the telly; and the transistor portables with their tiny and tinny loudspeakers. Not a communication receiver in sight (except perhaps the Forces PCR welfare set), but a fascinating display for all that and, it must be admitted, more interesting than most of the up-to-date radio exhibitions for consumer sets that one sees today. Worthy, one would think, of becoming a permanent display.

Looking at logic

Several years ago I attempted to outline the main logic "families" and to indicate the main differences in terms of switching speeds, potentials and power consumption (Amateur Radio Techniques). Although there have been changes in relative popularity and (for professional applications) a fairly rapid rise in the importance of iil or i²l (integrated injection logic), the situation has remained fairly stable for several years.

However, for those seeking a more detailed outline of the differences between the logic families, an article "Digital electronics fundamentals for the users" by John W. Wentworth appears in SMPTE Journal Vol 86 September 1977, pp626-36, and can be found in various science libraries. It covers detl (diode-coupled transistor logic), rtl (resistor-transistor logic), dtl (diode-transistor logic), ttl or t²l (transistor-transistor logic), cmos or cos/mos (logic based on complementary symmetry metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistors), ecl (emitter-coupled logic or current-mode logic, cml), and iil or i²l. The following notes are partly derived from this article.

Table 1. Comparison of the ttl series

Series	Category	Typical propagation delay	power dissipation per gate
7400/5400	basic	9ns	5mW
74H00/54H00	high-speed	6ns	12mW
74L00/54L00	low-power	33ns	0.55mW
74S00/54S00	Schottky-clamped	3ns	12mW
74LS00/54LS00	Schottky-clamped	9ns	1mW

Propagation delay is defined as the time delay between the application of a signal to the input of a logic circuit and the change of state at the output. In general terms, the maximum operating frequency of a standard 7400-series device is usually between 10 and 20MHz.

Table 2. Abbreviations in common use

bbd	bucket-brigade device
ccd	charge-coupled device
crom	control read-only memory
dil	dual-in-line package
dip	dual-in-line package
earom	electrically alterable read-only memory
eprom	erasable programmable read-only memory
fpla	field-programmable read-only memory
hex	device with six similar circuits
locmos	form of high-speed, high-output cmos
Ipttl	low-power transistor-transistor logic
oxim	oxide-isolated emitter-coupled logic
prom	programmable read-only memory
quad	device containing four similar circuits
ram	random access memory
rom	read-only memory

For amateurs the most popular series are the standard "7400" series of ttl devices, although these are being increasingly challenged by the cmos "4200" series. (Note that in both these cases the serial numbers are common to several manufacturers, although the devices also carry a manufacturer's prefix, see later.) Military-grade ttl devices (5400-series) are intended for use over the wide temperature range -55°C to +125°C and a voltage range of 4·5-5·5V instead of the standard (7400-series) ranges of 0°C to 70°C and voltage range 4·75 to 5·25V: the 0°C limitation of standard devices should be noted for any units used outside the shack.

Devices in the 74C00-series and 54C00-series are not ttl logic devices but are cmos devices using the same pin

Table 3. Prefix letters of ic and display devices

AD	Analogue Devices	0	Pinlite
AM	American Micro-	P	Pinlite
5000000	systems	PA	Signetics
AY	General Instruments	RC	Raytheon
C	General Instruments	RM	Raytheon
CA	RCA	S	American, Micro-
CD	RCA	•	systems, Raytheon
CM	General Instruments	SAK	Philips
CMP	National	SCL	Solid State Scientific
CT	Caltex	SD	Signetics
DG	NEC	SE	Signetics
DH	National	SG	Silicon General
DL	Litronix	SI	Sanken
DR	RCA	SL	Plessey
DT	Tungsol	SLA	Opcoa
FPQ	Fairchild	SN	Texas Instruments
HBF	SGS	SP	Raytheon
HP	Hewlett Packard	SSS	Precision Monolithic
HROM	Harris	STK	Sanyo
ICL	Intersil	SU	Signetics
IM	Intersil	TA	STC, Toshiba
LH	Opcoa	TAA	Mullard, Philips
LM	National, Fairchild,	TAD	Mullard, Philips
	Raytheon, Signetics	TBA	Mullard, Philips, ITT,
LP	Elremco		SGS
M	Motorola	TDA	Philips, SGS
MAN	Monsanto	TIL	Texas Instruments
MC	Motorola, Signetics	TMS	Texas Instruments
MCM	Motorola	TP	Texas Instruments
MFC	Motorola	U	Fairchild, SGS
MK	Motorola	UA,uA	Fairchild, Signetics
MLC	Motorola	UAA	Siemens
MLM	Motorola	UC	Solitron
MM	National	ULN	Signetics, Sprague
MN	Philips	ULS	Sprague
MPQ	Motorola	ULX	Sprague
MV	Monsanto	UPC	NEC
N	Signetics	XR	Exar
NE	Signetics	ZN	Ferranti

Some common devices (555, 741 etc) are often known by number only but, in practice, usually carry a manufacturer's prefix. The above list is not exhaustive and is intended only as a guide.

diagrams as functionally equivalent ttl devices. There are also, for example, new ranges of op-amps, such as the RCA CA3140, which feature a high-impedance mosfet input stage; they are used as a plug-in replacement for the popular 741 op-amp package (*Ham Radio* January 1978, pp76-8). Apart from the high input impedance they are claimed to have improved slew rate and wider frequency response at comparable cost.

Within the ttl family are various important categories denoted by a letter or letters within the type number: high-speed ttl (74H00, 54H00); low-power ttl (74L00, 54L00); Schottky-clamped ttl (74S00, 54S00); and Schottky-clamped low-power ttl (74LS00, 54LS00); see Table 1. The high-speed ttl devices achieve higher switching speeds at the price of substantially higher power dissipation, basically by using lower-value resistors (mostly about half-value). Low-power ttl devices, on the other hand, use resistor values about 10 times those of the basic version, decreasing power consumption but resulting in longer time-constants, thus increasing propagation delays and, hence, reducing maximum switching speeds.

Schottky-clamped devices incorporate Schottky-diodes ("hot-carrier diodes") in parallel with the conventional junctions to eliminate "depletion zone" problems; as a result, these devices can be switched faster than either conventional or high-speed ttl devices, with power dissipation about the same as for the high-speed devices. Low-power, Schottky-clamped ttl devices use higher value resistors to reduce power consumption but with switching speeds still comparable to normal ttl devices (resistors about five times those of basic ttl gates).

Two other variations should be noted. One is the Schmitttrigger ttl devices, which are useful in applications where significant "noise" is present or where slowly changing voltages have to be converted to pulse-type signals. The other is the ttl tri-state device where the output can be logic low, logic high or floating; these are often used as output stages in larger-scale ttl devices.

The cmos field-effect devices are basically voltage-operated, whereas the other logic families are basically current-operated; they do not incorporate passive resistors. The most important advantage of cmos is that the devices consume very little power except when they are actually being switched and they can also be operated over a much wider range of supply voltages (3—15V for the "A" series; 3—20V for the "B" series).

In comparison with ttl, cmos devices are somewhat slower in switching speeds, affected both by the supply voltage and by the capacitance of the load. In some applications they may, however, use only about one-thousandth the power. Power dissipation is essentially proportional to the rate at which logic changes occur, since the gates draw virtually no power when in a steady-state condition (which is why, for example, a cmos keyer may never need to be turned off). For example, with a 10V supply, the power per gate at 1kHz switching is typically 4µW but at 1MHz would be 4mW.

Emitter-coupled logic (ecl or cml) has found applications in pre-scalers and vhf digital counters; its special features are the high maximum switching speeds (comparable to Schottky-clamped ttl) and relative freedom from noise spikes. The high speed results from the fact that the transistors do not go into saturation; some ecl devices have achieved switching times of well under 1ns in large scale

integration. However, the use of rather different supply voltages makes it difficult to mix ecl and ttl devices, and interfacing circuits are normally required.

Manufacturers tend to classify small-scale-integration (ssi) as I to 12 gates per package, medium-scale-integration (msi) as 13 to 100 gates per package, and large-scale-integration (lsi) as arrays having more than 100 gates per package.

Many of the recent applications of digital logic in amateur radio have depended on the exploitation of digital "memory". Here it is worth remembering that, like the traditional "baker's dozen" (13), one gets a "binary bonus" in memory systems where 1k is equal to 1,024 and not 1,000.

Other abbreviations are now being freely used without explanation and these may not be familiar to all readers. Table 2 gives a short selection, mostly concerned with the many forms of "memory" devices.

Another problem is identifying ic manufacturers when only the type number is known, and Table 3 represents an attempt to list the more common of the prefix letters used for ICs and display devices: it is based on a list prepared by "Kip" in *Break-in* August 1977.

Stable bfo using cmos

Jan Martin Noeding, LA8AK/G5BFV, has found that a useful and stable 455kHz bfo can be built from such cmos ic devices as the MC14011CP or MC14069BCP (Fig 1). When bench tested over a period of 24 hours it remained stable to within 100Hz. Supply voltage should be about 6 to 10V, although it has been used with Vcc as high as 22V.

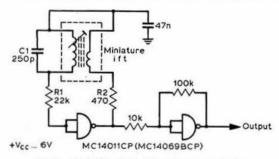


Fig 1. LA8AK's stable bfo using cmos device

The tuned circuit is a miniature Japanese ift with the original capacitor replaced by C1, a 250pF styroflex type. Without C1 the frequency increased to about 1,700kHz (R1 should be reduced in value), suggesting that a similar approach could be adopted for an i.f. of around 1,600kHz.

For optimum stability R1 should be the maximum value that sustains oscillation; the lower the frequency the higher the value of resistor that can be used.

Absorbing vhf in crowds

A recent short note in the ABU Technical Review reported that users of radiomicrophones have sometimes experienced problems as a result of underestimating the effect of a large crowd of people between microphone and receiver. To quote this report:

"A recent important radio outside-broadcast involved the use of radiomicrophones which proved disappointing and caused several anxious moments. All the points had been thoroughly checked out in advance and the final broadcasting points had shown a good reserve of signal, but during the broadcast the signals proved marginal and we had to operate at the limits of the equipment. As our commentators were relatively clear of the crowd, it would appear that an absorption effect was caused by the bulk of the crowd between the transmitter and receiver, particularly as a check made clear of the crowded area indicated results comparable to the original tests. The absorption was more marked with a 400MHz radiomicrophone than one operating at 30MHz."

Radiomicrophones are, of course, an extreme example of low-power radio links with relatively inefficient transmitting antennas, nevertheless this report may be worth remembering when trying to use hand-held equipment in comparable circumstances.

FM tuning indicator

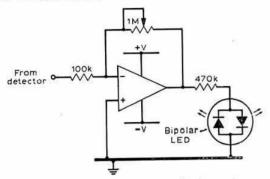


Fig 2. Centre-zero tuning indicator for fm receivers

From Old Man No 11 1977 (possibly reprinted from 73 magazine) comes a zero centre indicator for fm receivers suggested by Michael Black, VE2BVW (Fig 2). Operation is described as follows: "To adjust, tune-in a station and adjust the $1M\Omega$ potentiometer for a null. Then ask the station to modulate and fine adjust so that modulation peaks do not light the LEDS. Stations are properly tuned when neither led is lit".

Another squelch for the CA3089E

As a result of seeing the squelch circuit used by G4EMW in conjunction with receivers based on the CA3089E ic (TT December 1977 p946 Fig 8), Andy Hamm, G4EBI, was

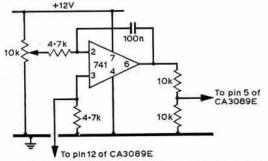


Fig 3. G4EBI's squelch arrangement for receivers based on the CA3089E devices

prompted to send along a rather simpler arrangement which he has used in several receivers based on the CA3089E (Fig 3). He points out that it has the attraction of using only a 741 op-amp without any additional discrete transistors, and is driven by the noise-operated squelch circuitry within the CA3089E. The $4.7k\Omega$ resistor and 100nF capacitor ensure stable switching; the $10k\Omega$ divider potentiometer sets the 741 output within the operating range of the CA3089E mute, pin 5, while the $4.7k\Omega$ resistor at pin 3 of the 741 provides a load for the emitter-follower squelch output.

More on electronic dc fusing

The resettable electronic dc fuse described in the November, 1977 TT clearly appealed to a number of readers as an idea of considerable practical value. But both John A. Young, GM4DQD, and A. F. Harrison, G3SEU, comment that during the period that the resetting button is "momentarily" depressed the system provides no protection to the equipment. They point out that it would seem to be preferable to use a double-pole relay, particularly since these are as widely or more widely available than single-pole types. The fuse can then be arranged to open and protect the load should the button S1 be held down during overload conditions.

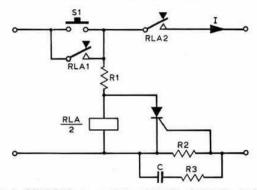


Fig 4. GM4DQD's suggested resettable electronic dc fuse using double-pole relay for added protection

GM4DQD suggests that the free-handle circuit breaker arrangement shown in Fig 4 will give useful protection, and adds that "although the tripping of this circuit breaker will be as rapid as the agility of the relay allows, the operation is unlikely to be fast enough to protect fully semiconductor devices. In such cases an electronic rather than an electronic/electromechanic overload trip is advisable. Conversely, if a heavy in-rush current is to be accepted (but with subsequent close protection) a capacitor C and resistor R3 can be added across R2, but the response to the later lesser overload current will be somewhat delayed."

He continues: "If an on-off switch is preferred to the momentary contact switch, the same free-handle feature can be realized with a single-pole relay as shown in Fig 5. In the original circuit with a momentary-contact switch the relay series resistor R1 may be short-rated, but with the on-off switch control the corresponding resistor must be rated for continuous connection across the supply."

G3SEU notes a further point for the "belt and braces" people. He suggests putting the electronic fuse, set at a slightly lower rating, in front of a normal fuse. Then a long switch closure, or similar effect, would still be protected, while the

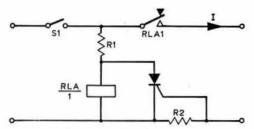


Fig 5. The use of a single-pole relay with switched closure

normal(?) temporary overload would cause the relay to trip without blowing "the one and only remaining cartridge fuse".

Matching coaxial cables

Wyn Mainwaring, G8AWT, has made effective use of a technique for matching together different coaxial cables or socket-to-cable problems that is novel to me; although as indicated later I am not sure whether this is as easy to implement as an alternative idea that was drawn to the attention of readers by G3KYH in TT (October 1971) and has subsequently been included in several editions of ART. But first let G8AWT explain his technique. He writes:

"Much radio equipment is built to professional standards, including 50Ω impedance coaxial feeds, of which there are many (and an expensive range of inter-series connectors). The well-established BNC devices are ample for the power levels found in amateur radio and usable to 10GHz; it is small and positive in a quick connection with no threads to cross or bind.

"However, older gear is more likely to have 75Ω outlets or feed impedance, via a B-L connector. The nickel-plated versions of B-L are a better long-term proposition than the more common aluminium-bodied plug, mating with a nickel or cadmium-plated socket. It depends on a firm push 'home' to minimize dielectric air-gap and to ensure reflection-free connection at very high frequencies.

"How can we join the two systems? A $\lambda/4$ coaxial matching transformer (taking into account the velocity factor of the cable) can provide the answer if this can be made by using a solid polythene cable of an impedance that is the geometric mean of $75/50\Omega$ systems, ie 61Ω , or in terms of solid polythene cables, 67pF, 100pF and 82pF per metre-length of cable. But how can we make a 61Ω length of cable?

"This can be done without disturbing the inner or cutting the outer conductor of a piece of single-cored UR43 (or the flex-cored UR76) as follows:

"Start with the cable correctly terminated at one end with a 50Ω BNC connector. Then carefully strip the black pvc sheath from a good $\lambda/4$ length at the other end (68in for 28MHz, 28in for 70MHz, $13\frac{1}{2}$ in for 144MHz etc); the outer can then be pushed back like a sausage skin to reveal the solid polythene dielectric. Next some readily-available plumbers' ptfe pipe-thread tape (0.06mm thick seems a

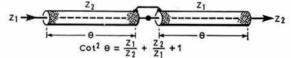


Fig 6. Transmission line transformer used to provide a simple means of matching 50 Ω and 75 Ω coaxial cables

common type) is lap-wound over the length of polythene, forming two layers from the braid towards the free end, then returning towards the braid, forming a three-layer lap, totalling five layers over the polythene. It is this taped length that forms the new-impedance cable, an overall diameter of 3.5mm being needed for this mixed dielectric length of cable.

"The braid now needs to be eased back over the taped section resulting in a shrinkage of about four per cent. As much care as possible should be exercised in replacing the braid smoothly and keeping it in place with adhesive pvc tape, which can be multi-layered to bring the diameter up to a convenient size for the B-L plug at the 75Ω matching end, or for accepting a larger pvc tube (from some domestic fringe-type cable) which may be sealed from the weather with Bostick No 1 or pvx adhesive."

G8AWT sent along a short length of modified cable showing that it all makes up into a very neat arrangement with the $\lambda/4$ matching section built-in to the cable.

However, the alternative technique suggested in 1971 by G3KYH and based on an article in *Electronic Engineering* (April 1962) is shown in Fig 6. This permits any two cables of different impedance to be matched together by using appropriate lengths of the cables as shown, so avoiding the need for a cable at the geometric mean impedance. G3KYH simplified the original formula to that shown and noted that "for a $50/75\Omega$ transformer this works out to an electrical length of $29\cdot3^\circ$ for each section of cable. The physical length must of course take into account the velocity factor of the cables (typically about 0.66 - 0.80)".

Voltage-controlled noise generator

This idea comes from Jan Martin Noding, LA8AK/G5BFV, although it is based on a suggestion by DB3RC in CQ-DL No 4, 1977. The circuit shown in Fig 7 has been modified to suit the particular requirements of LA8AK for use with the "Alignment aid for vhf receivers" described by J. R. Compton, G4COM, in Radio Communication, January 1976. Two units have been built and both worked instantly, delivering a maximum noise output of the order of 10dB (μ V). Several transistor types have been tried for TR2 and it seems probable that optimum results will be achieved with a device having as low VBE as possible. Type MPS918 showed the best performance, starting to produce noise with an input voltage of approximately 6V; the BC547 began to produce noise at 9V. However, if a 12V supply is available a BC547 will suffice, although the MPS918 (and possibly

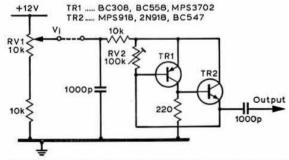
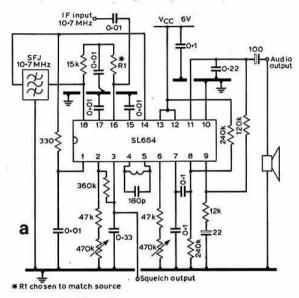


Fig 7. Voltage-controlled noise generator used by LASAK in conjunction with G4COM's "alignment aid for vhf receivers"

2N3904) will result in more continuous tuning. TR1 does not appear to be at all critical, and types such as BC308, BC178, BC558 or similar devices may be used. The noise maximum is set by RV2 but it could usually be replaced by a 10 to $50k\Omega$ fixed resistor. When an attempt was made to bypass the collector of TR2, LA8AK reports, this reduced the noise output level.

Using the SL664, SL665 nbfm ICs

John Wilson, G8KIS, and Richard Lambley, G8LAM, have been carrying out some practical tests using the new Plessey SL664, SL665 devices designed to provide i.f./af circuits for



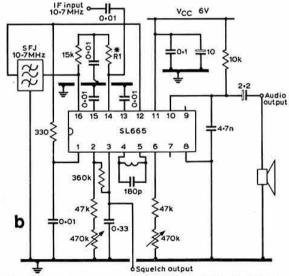


Fig 8. The basic test circuits for the Plessey SL664, SL665. Note that in each circuit a correction has been made to the connections shown in the early data sheet issued by Plessey

nbfm receivers and transceivers. Each of these devices provides the basis of a complete i.f. strip and consists of a preamplifier, limiting amplifier, quadrature detector, carrier squelch, dc volume control and audio output stage. The SL664 provides 250mW af output into 8Ω , while the SL665 has low-level af output intended to drive high-impedance loads

Fig 8 shows the test circuits used (these differ from that shown in the original provisional data sheet which was found by G8KIS to contain an error). Some practical points noted by G8KIS include:

- (1) Rf should be chosen to match the receiver's crystal filter
- (2) The SFJ filter acts as a roofing filter after the first i.f. gain block (46dB) and can be any ceramic filter of 330Ω impedance of the type intended for domestic wideband fm receivers. It must, however, be one selected for 10-7MHz as these cheap filters are manufactured to rather wide tolerances.
- (3) The $470k\Omega$ dc volume control should be *linear*.
- (4) The $470k\Omega$ squelch control is very critical of adjustment and can profitably include a fine control wired in series.
- (5) The tuned circuit between pins 4 and 5 can be a singletuned i.f. transformer, but G8KIS/G8LAM found that a small toroid wound with about 15 turns in parallel with an adjustable trimmer was both smaller and of higher O.
- (6) Although not obvious from the data sheet, the SL665 does not incorporate internal muting. However, the use of a few extra components and virtually any npn silicon transistor provides full squelch facilities (Fig 9).

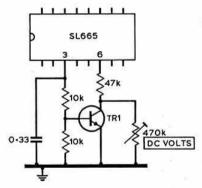


Fig 9. The use of external components to provide a muting facility on the SL665

G8KIS reports that they found the squelch hysteresis very pleasant operationally, and preferable to the usual delay time-constant. In this way, if the squelch opens, it then remains open until the signal sinks a further 10dB into the noise. There is no annoying blast of noise on loss of incoming signal, provided that the control is set correctly.

Because of the enormous gain of these devices, a good layout is essential and decoupling components should be as near the ic as physically possible.

It is clear that these new devices provide a useful addition to the SL600 and SL1600 ranges, being purpose designed for narrow-band fm and suitable for vehicle, hand-held and domestic receivers.

microwaves -

Charles Suckling, G3WDG *

THE new writer takes over the pen with, perhaps, some of the mixed feelings which Dain Evans mentioned when writing his last contribution to this column. First of all, the writer would like to join with many in thanking Dain for the tremendous effort which he has put into microwaves. He has not only written this column since its beginnings in 1970, but has also been a contributor of articles to Radio Communication and is, of course, joint author of the RSGB VHF/UHF Manual. In addition, he has put much effort into microwaves through other channels, including a number of RSGB committees and international meetings.

Many readers will know that Dain has been involved in RSGB affairs for a number of years. It is certain that the Society as a whole has benefited from his enthusiasm, and will continue to do so, particularly during his period of office as President this year.

To take over such a well-established column is a daunting task, and the writer hopes that this will be made easier by as large a volume of correspondence as possible. Thus details of new equipment, operating news, ideas and opinions will all be most welcome.

1977 10GHz Cumulative Contest

Until last year, contest operation on 10GHz had been limited to one or two multiband contests per year. In view of the high current level of activity on 10GHz, the Microwave Sub-committee and VHF Contests Committee organized a series of cumulative contests during last summer, similar to the events which have been held for some years on 432MHz.

There was an enthusiastic entry for this contest—20 stations sent in logs—and the results are published in "Contest news" in this issue. In all, a total of 170 contacts was made during the five periods, and 44 stations were operational. In addition to the entrants, the following stations were active: F5ZA, G8DIC, G3IZD, G5HD, G3SDH, G3YJH, G8MFJ, G8FMJ, G8FLK, G3BNL, G3JVL, G8AGN, G4BGP, G8ADP, F3LP, G8EUQ, G3PFR, G8CKT, G4ETU, GW8MEU, G3EGV, G8BTY and G2RY. Activity seems to have been centred in three main areas—the south coast, the west country and the Midlands; little or no activity was reported from the London area, or from Scotland, which is surprising in view of the interest in 10GHz in these areas.

Most contacts were made over line-of-sight paths, but a significant number were established over non-optical paths. Forexample, GU3JHM/Pcontacted G4CNV/Pand G3VPF/P in South Dorset, G3KSU/P on the Isle of Wight, G8DIC and G3JVL/A on Hayling Island and G8BCO/P and G8ARO/P on the South Downs; the path to the South Downs was 164km in length, the longest to be covered during the contest. These contacts were all made by super-refraction using "standard" equipment (low-power Gunn oscillators, wide-band receivers and dishes 10-24in in diameter). This

type of equipment is also capable of covering some overland obstructed paths, as was demonstrated by the contacts between GW4BRS/P and G8BCO/P and G8ARO/P over the 116km path from Mynydd Maen (NGR ST260977) to Walbury Hill (NGR SU364622). These contacts are particularly interesting as subsequent attempts by GW4BRS/P to repeat them with G4CNV/P and G3JHM/P failed. It is likely, therefore, that the earlier contacts were made under enhanced propagation conditions.

The use of higher power equipment, by one or two stations, demonstrated that results could be obtained over even more difficult paths. For example, GW4BRS/P, near Brecon (NGR S0012216), copied weak signals from G3VPF/P over the 146km path from Hardy's Monument (NGR SY613876), and G4DDK/P received G3WDG over the 102km path from Clee Hill (NGR S0593755) to Bristol. On these occasions both G3VPF/P and G3WDG were using wideband transmitters with output powers in excess of 1W. As far as is known, no contacts were made using narrowband equipment, although a weak carrier was received at Bristol by G3WDG from G8DEK (Winchester) by tropospheric scatter during two of the periods.

While operation on 10GHz appears, happily, to use common standards, the same cannot be said of the talkback situation. To the author's knowledge, 144MHz ssb, 432MHz fm and 144MHz fm were all in use. The result of this is simple-less microwave contacts. It would be a significant step forward if only two agreed frequencies were used; eg 433-2MHz (fm) and 144-33MHz (ssb). Also, it would be highly desirable to agree on a common polarization for talkback. While vertical polarization may have advantages, in enabling simple omni-directional antennas to be used, it is not commonly in use by fixed stations. Also, as longer distances are attempted on 10GHz with improving equipment, small hand-held portable equipment becomes inadequate for talkback and beam antennas have to be used to ensure reliable communication. Therefore, in order to maintain uniformity with normal usage, it seems sensible that horizontal polarization should be used. Let us hope that this situation improves next year, as it is unfortunate that contacts can be missed due to incompatibility of talkback

Talkback aside, most stations reported that they had enjoyed the event, particularly as it gave an excellent opportunity for improving equipment and operating skills. Over three-quarters of those who sent in logs made use of the information sheet service, and so this will be provided again for this year's event.

RSGB National VHF Convention 1978

The Microwave Committee will be organizing a lecture stream at this convention, to be held on 25 February. The first lecture will be given by Peter Tunbridge, G8DEK, on the subject of locking Gunn oscillators as a simple approach to narrow-band operation on 10GHz. The second lecture, entitled "Getting started on 2-3GHz", will be given by G3WDG. It is hoped to review some of the designs available for converters, antennas and transmitters. In this context, the writer would be very pleased to receive information from stations operational on this frequency, particularly with regard to any results obtained with the 2C39A pa described in Ham Radio Magazine (February 1975) and the interdigital converter which appeared in the January 1974 issue of QST.

Physical Chemistry Laboratory, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3QZ.

4-2-70

Graham Knight, GM8FFX*

Beacons

The Lerwick beacon continues to be an excellent auroral indicator—the 144·965MHz signal has now been heard in 14 countries. DM4PSN, in far away QTH locator GK07c, is the latest dx station to report hearing GB3LER via aurora.

Brian Bower, G3COJ, the IARU Region 1 beacon coordinator, reports that the French beacon FX0THF has now changed frequency to 144-895MHz and that the Lannion beacon has moved up to 50-104MHz. This 4kHz shift in frequency should separate it sufficiently from the adjacent television transmission which has given some problems to monitoring stations in Europe. F8SH reports that the antennas on this interesting beacon will be left beaming south until the spring.

G3COJ has also received details of plans for additional beacons in Norway. Jan Martin, LA8AK/G5BFV, sends the news that the construction of two beacons, to be located at Kristiansands (DS70d), is well advanced and that the keyers will incorporate four 256 PROMS. The proposed callsigns and frequencies are LA5VHF (144-880MHz) and LA3UHF (432-880MHz). A further beacon, LA4UHF (432-890MHz), is proposed for Haugesund (CT square), and this will complement the existing service from LA4VHF on 144-890MHz. All three are expected to commence operation within the next few months.

American repeaters

David Evans, G3OUF, Don McLean, G3DNQ and John Kelly, GM3POK, have recently been to the USA, and all three took the opportunity to operate through the WR prefixed repeater stations. During a visit to the ARRL headquarters in Connecticut G3OUF learned that there are 2,876 repeaters in the USA—2,103 of these are on the 144MHz band. The number of repeaters per state varies from nine in Vermont to 186 in New York. Many towns have more than 20 repeaters and nearly all the 144MHz units have 600kHz channel spacing. In America they do not use R numbers but talk about their "three-one, nine-one" repeater—signifying that the input is on 146-310MHz and the output is on 146-910MHz.

John Kelly, GM3POK, enjoyed operating through the multiplicity of 144MHz repeaters available to amateurs mobile in the San Francisco Bay area. He remarks on the high level of activity, even in the middle of the night, and on the fact that California has 343 different repeaters.

Don McLean, G3DNQ, operated through a great many repeaters during a recent visit to Canada and the USA, and he too, mentions the large number of repeaters serving some cities, giving the town of Portland, Oregon, as an example. While driving from the airport to the home of G3PST/W7 Don operated through four of Portland's 18 repeaters. Operation through these "open" repeaters was easy, with no

the "closed" repeaters. These "closed" repeaters have special access tones and can only be operated by subscribing members of that repeater group. G3PST/W7 values special repeaters because of the extended facilities available through these so-called "private" units. They have built in "autopatch"—a device which interfaces the repeater with the local telephone company. Using a home-made touch-tone key pad, G3PST/W7 "dialled" the appropriate code which produced the dialling tone then, pressing the buttons a few more times, called his home telephone. Within seconds he was talking to his wife on the telephone, via the repeater, and giving her 20 minutes warning of his arrival home. Scotsman G3DNQ was all the more interested in this facility when he learned that local calls are included in the telephone rental in America.

While driving in California Don's callsign was "G3DNQ

time-out or access tones, but G3DNO was also interested in

While driving in California Don's callsign was "G3DNQ mobile whisky six", but he says "it is definitely considered anti-social to pause, 5,000 miles from the UK, before uttering the final two words". G3DNQ also passes on the information that permission to use a British callsign with the appropriate suffix is easily obtained by writing to the FCC, Washington DC, 20554, USA, and requesting Form 610-A which will be sent free of charge. One of the form's requirements is that the applicant knows the rules, and these are obtainable from the US Government Printing Office, Washington DC, 20402. They will send "FCC rules and regulations part 97", but this time they will cost \$1-30.

British repeaters

Having received American repeater news from G3DNQ, and knowing that he probably operates mobile, daily, through more British repeaters than anyone else, GM8FFX asked Don McLean to give his personal views on the British repeater scene. Don lives in Bishop's Stortford, Herts, and travels to London's West End each working day. His car is equipped with an IC22 driving an FM40 to a 5/8 vertical for 144MHz, and an IC30A to a 5dB-gain colinear for 432MHz. For the first quarter of his journey Don is able to access GB3PI on R6, and GB3LO on R7 for the remainder.

Don is most enthusiastic about the many 432MHz repeaters and says: "As I drive from my home to London I move from one community to another, switching channels as I go, thus: RB0 (GB3SV), RB10 (GB3ER), RB2 (GB3LV), RB14 (GB3HR), RB4 (GB3NK) and RB6 (GB3LW), and I have the nice sense of joining a different circle of friends every 20 minutes or so." He likens these short visits to "first footing".

G3DNQ feels that future 432MHz repeaters should continue to serve communities only. Don stresses that care should be taken in choosing the correct repeater site so as to maximize reception within the community's boundaries (so that the smallest and simplest portable equipments are adequate) and minimize reception outside the boundaries (so as not to conflict with co-channel communities). He also feels that, as these uhf repeaters are serving small pockets of population, they should be easy to access and use, with a minimum of complication; and that the technical ingenuity used to provide "time-out controls" would be better used to provide a service such as deviation frequency indication.

With regard to future 144MHz repeaters, G3DNQ considers that the Greater London area urgently needs several more vhf repeaters—on different channels, but covering the same service area. He finds it remarkable that

PO Box 49, Aberdeen, AB9 8JA.

we have failed completely to learn the lesson that was accepted so quickly in many North American cities.

On the general point of repeater frequencies, G3DNQ thinks channels R0, R1, R2, R8 and R9 should be allocated, on the advice of the VHF Committee and its Repeater Working Group, to any new area repeaters going into service from the end of 1978. Similarly the odd numbered uhf repeater channels should immediately be included in plans for future community repeaters. "The longer this is delayed the more redundant quartz there will be" is the final point from G3DNO's most interesting letter.

Do repeater operators agree with G3DNQ? They are invited to write to 4-2-70, the only national forum for repeater news and views.

New repeater proposals

The following groups have submitted proposals for 432MHz repeaters under Phase 3: GB3EX, Exeter, RB0 (G8GRF); GB3FC, Fylde coast, RB2 (G4BLH); GB3FF, Fife, (GM-3OLK); GB3HD, Huddersfield, RB2 (G8LWU); GB3HE, Hastings, RB14 (G4FET); GB4HF, Hereford, RB6 (G3-WRA); GB3KL, King's Lynn, RB4 (G8BHG); GB3NN, Bacton, RB2 (G3OBZ); GB3NR, Norwich, RB0 (G8GTZ); GB3OH, Stirling, RB4 (GM8DOX); GB3PF, Pendle Forest, RB0 (G4BLH); GB3SK, Folkestone, RB6 (G3XDV); GB3SY, Barnsley, RB6 (G2CPX); GB3UL, Northern Ireland, RB2 (G13TLT); GB3VH, Bath, RB14 (G3VEH); GB3YL, Yarmouth, RB14 (G3NTV); GB3YS, Yeovil, RB2 (G8KME). Further details about these proposed repeaters can be obtained from the operators whose callsigns are given in brackets.

Proposals for 144MHz repeaters have been received from: GB3BL, Blandford, Dorset, R1 (G4EMN); GB3HI, Island of Mull, R4 (GM3RFA); GB3WT, West Tyrone, R7 (G13XCZ); and a new proposal has been received from Torquay, R4 (G3UIQ).

Repeater news snippets

No site yet for GB3PR... Proposal for GB3AR now vetted by the RWG... GB3TW's spare set of filters are not yet silver plated; the group are anxious to find someone who can do this type of work... G4BIU reports that the proposed RI repeater for Cumbria has got the Solway, Carlisle, Dumfries and Galloway clubs together and improved Anglo-Scottish relations no end... Whispers from the Sheffield direction indicate that the four asterisks on the RSGB computer print out (available from RSGB Publications) indicate an ssb repeater—"Zoot Alors" says G3FPK.

Repeater group of the month—Kent

The Kent Repeater Group, under chairman Colin Marsh, G8IYN, are responsible for GB3KR, GB3EK, GB3CK and GB3SK. Their vhf repeater, GB3KR, has been operational on R4 for almost two years and is located on a site 430ft asl near Dover. Standard IARU tone access is incorporated, along with an unusual time-out indicator, Anyone going over the normal 80s period is re-accessed, but with low-level pips superimposed on his transmission. These pips continue for a few seconds after he stops speaking, making operators realize they have timed-out. There is an element of self-training in this feature, as users soon learn to avoid the pip indicator.

The transmitter section is an IC240 which feeds a 2-el beam, while the receiver is connected, via a single filter, to a

pair of stacked 2-el beams. GB3KR can operate independently of the mains supply and did, in fact, do so quite often during the power strike; battery operation is indicated by an intermittent 400Hz tone. Under conditions of severe interference the repeater automatically switches into a mode which adjusts the squelch, to allow only fully-quietening stations to be re-transmitted; this mode is indicated by 875Hz tones. Problems of crackling noises, due to the "rusty bolt" effect of the tower and its guy wires, have been tackled by the group. After much experimentation it was found that the interference was minimized by strapping each group of three guy wires together.

The Kent group's other operational repeater is GB3EK on RB2 from Margate. This unit is the forerunner for GB3CK (RB0), which is now licensed and will soon be operational from Ashford. GB3SK is an RB6 Phase 3 repeater, proposed to serve the Folkestone community. Future plans for the group also include incorporating a microprocessor into GB3KR. Under the guidance of tutor Chris Dawson, G8BRD, a student at Kent University is making the 6800-based microprocessor control logic as part of an MSc course. The secretary of the Kent Repeater Group is Mike Dennison, G3XDV, who can be contacted at 5 Lambs Walk, Whitstable, Kent, for further details.

New sun cycle

At a recent meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Mr Charles Sargent, the chief solar forecaster at the Space Environment Centre, Boulder, Colorado, predicted a very active sun by 1980. He said the 11 years ahead could be the second most active period for the sun in the last 100 years. Although he did not guarantee daily auroral events he did predict large-scale solar activity by 1980 and promised, "It will be good times for vhf amateur radio operators".

Tropo conditions

The high pressure systems which hovered around Europe at the end of the year gave many operators unexpectedly long dx contacts for the months of December and January. On 144MHz, stations in Britain were working distances of up to 800km on cw, ssb and fm. FIKLV, OZIOF, ON5NV, DC1XC and PA0VV all had pile-ups of British stations calling, anxious for dx QSOs. On 432MHz, Harold Meerza, BRS34348, at Chatham, found conditions above average for the cumulatives, and he reports an outstanding signal from G8AGU at home in Devon-"just as loud as when G8AGU goes portable on a mountain top". Bob Rothery, G3RJR, in Birmingham, Howard Bottomley, G8BCL, in Halifax, and G3CO in Colchester were among the many operators working Continental dx on 432MHz ssb. PA0FWS and ON5RU were the most outstanding signals on the band, with DC9KU not far behind with just 4W p.e.p. from QTH locator square DK.

Meteor scatter

There was a great deal of activity on both cw and ssb during the Geminids meteor shower which peaked during the period 12-14 December. Clive Morton, G4CMV, in Leeds, had a sked with CT1WW (WB64b) starting at 0630gmt on 12 December. The QSO was completed within an hour and Clive went on to have further sideband contacts with I4AE (FE28g), I1KTC (EF44g), FIJG (CD23b) and SM3-BYA (IV06j). Keith Fisher, G3WSN, in Chelmsford,

contacted about 10 stations, with best signals being received from F1JG, 14EAT and 10DLP. Clive Penna, G3POI, in Sevenoaks, used both cw and ssb to work stations in DL, EA, F, I1, HG and YU, and hardly went to sleep for three days. Dave Price, GW4CQT, was even more enthusiastic and, literally, did not go to bed at all during the shower, snatching the odd hour of sleep between working many sked and random contacts. He made 12 hours of recordings during the shower—perhaps we shall hear some extracts at the ms lectures at the VHF Convention on 25 February.

The behaviour of stations on 144-200MHz seems to have improved greatly since the Perseids, but the cw enthusiasts around 144-100MHz were troubled by a persistent Class B operator who was using ssb in the cw segment. G4DZU and G3WSN were heard telling the station exactly where he ought to be in the band. No 70MHz or 432MHz meteor scatter contacts have been reported this time but a number of stations are going to attempt 432MHz QSOs later this year.

Auroral reports

As reported briefly last month, Dr Simmons, of the British Astronomical Association, and Ron Livesey, the BAA coordinator of auroral observing, are very interested in the high number of events reported in 1977 by RSGB members. The BAA has 40 observers, one of whom is located in Shetland—an ideal place for visual displays. The BAA observers are now linked to the RSGB auroral warning system, and it is hoped that this will assist both societies in recording even more auroral events in 1978.

For those keeping auroral calendars, the most recent events took place on 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 25, 26 and 27 November and on 2, 3, 4, 11, 28, 29 and 30 December. Willie Low, GM8NSU (YR70e), first noticed GB3LER had gone auroral at 1155gmt on 11 December; by noon several Scottish stations were participating in this unusually earlyin-the-day event. Gordon Smith, GM4DSZ, reports that GB3LER was still auroral at 1545gmt on the same day. Gordon finds that the 50MHz converter built into his FR101D receiver is very useful, as auroral notes on television signals in that band often indicate an impending aurora before any signs are apparent on 144MHz. The event on 28 December started at 1930gmt and continued until 2345gmt. SM4CFL was a 5 7a signal in Aberdeen at 2000gmt, with very little audio distortion. GM3GUI's cw signal was heard both direct and 2.5kHz lower, due to the auroral doppler shift. The events of 29 and 30 December were weak with only GB3LER and SK4MPI being heard via the

A study of the dates given in the last five issues of 4-2-70 reveals that many of the auroral events are repeats. The event of 11 September repeated on 8 October, missed (or we did) 4 November, but recurred on 2 December and again 27 days later on 29 December. In fact the four events of 13, 19, 21 and 22 September repeated (by 30 December) three times and the fifth event, on 11 September, has recurred four times

An exchange of the auroral information collated during the year by the RSGB and the BAA has taken place, and details of visual events not already noticed by radio operators will be included in 4-2-70. On 1 January the source of all the events—the sun—was 147 million km from the earth, the closest it will be during this year.

REAL DX 1978

70MHz Aurora 144MHz Tropo 144MHz MS 144MHz Aurora 432MHz Tropo

G3TYE-G3ZSS GM8MBP-DF5GX/P GM8NCM-SM3BIU G3ZIG-UR2RQT G8CQS-G8KPP 320km 1,300km 1,340km 1,800km 330km

Moonbounce

About 15 members of the Harwell & D ARS have been involved in a 144MHz moonbounce project. They have erected a special 50λ rhombic antenna and, even on 144MHz, this means it is more than 680ft long and 60ft wide. Sam Harris, formerly W1FZJ, and now working at the huge dish at Arecibo, Puerto Rico, first suggested that a rhombic antenna was suitable for moonbounce more than a decade ago and, on Sam's advice, VK3ATN used phased rhombics for successful eme contacts.

The antenna is 30ft above the ground, has been made to specifications supplied by K0MQS and is believed to be the first "moonbounce rhombic" in Europe. Because the antenna is, of course, fixed, it has taken some time to evaluate the correct window point, but all was in order for recent contacts with W6PO and three other American stations. Callsigns and reports were exchanged, with the letters R and O being received from W6PO—signifying, in the special moonbounce report code, that the information had been copied 100 per cent. G4DZU, at Leeds, and SM7BAE have both heard moonbounce signals from Harwell, and the group were able to copy their own eme echoes during tests conducted over the New Year period.

Dave Price, GW4CQT, has been doing further work on his bay of 432MHz quad antennas and he is now able to rotate and elevate the massive array. Results on reception have been encouraging but further modifications are planned before attempting eme transmission.

Peter Blair, G3LTF, who worked all continents on 432MHz moonbounce last year, continues to experiment with his 20ft dish antenna which incorporates a dual-dipole feed system. Peter averaged three successful moonbounce contacts during each month of last year, and the only station heard but not worked recently was KP4RF in Puerto Rico.

A score of Supreme Awards

The most coveted of all the RSGB awards, the Supreme, reached a total of 20 by the end of 1977. In December, Roy Andreang, G4CMT, of Hull, already the holder of Seniors for 144MHz and 432MHz, was able to cap these by turning in a claim for a 70MHz Senior, which automatically qualified him for Supreme Award No 20. It was the arrival of not one but two QSL cards from the Channel Islands that brought his total countries worked on 70MHz to the six and, thus, earned the necessary 6+60 for what is unquestionably the most difficult of any of the three Seniors to achieve. G4CMT did this from a sea-level site using an FT101 as a prime mover on all three bands.

The following is a list of holders of the Supreme. It will be noticed that there is a complete absence of BRS and Class B operators; listeners are reminded that they too are eligible for Senior Receiving and Supreme awards. Only three

Seniors have been issued for 144MHz reception and none at all for 70MHz or 432MHz.

Supreme Award holders

No 1 G3MCS, No 2 G5NU, No 3 G3ZYC, No 4 G3COJ, No 5 G4BEL, No 6 G5DF, No 7 G3DAH, No 8 G3ZMD, No 9 G4NHE, No 10 GD2HDZ, No 11 G5UM, No 12 G3XBY, No 13 G3JXN, No 14 G3EHM, No 15 G3BW, No 16 G3OHC, No 17 G3FIJ, No 18 G4AGE, No 19 G8GP, and No 20 G4CMT.

Late news

Tropo conditions were good during the first two weeks of January with outstanding 144MHz signals being received from F6EKJ/P in CH square and from DF5GX/P in EH11j 20 miles from the Swiss border. The Quadrantids shower peaked on 3 January with Dr Simmons in Glasgow observing

23 meteors in one hour. G4CMV worked OE5JFL (GI48e) via ms ssb, and GM8NCM used the same mode to work SM3BIU (HX18j) in just 28min. A weak aurora occurred on 3 January with a large scale event following on 4 January. This was first noticed by GM4AOR at 1215gmt and it lasted continuously until 2140gmt, with further intermittent periods until after midnight. GM8NCM worked 23 stations and, as well as the usual auroral beacons, he also heard GB3CTC and OH6VHF (KW59f). GM4CXP worked SM1BSA (JR22e), and OZ6OL worked UR2RQT. The following uhf repeaters are now operational: GB3CH, GB3LI, GB3US; also the Grampian R7 vhf unit GB3GN.

Finally, thanks for all the letters and telephone calls. Send your vhf news to PO Box 49, Aberdeen AB9 8JA, or record it on the 4-2-70 telephone answering machine by ringing 0224 780347.

RSGB NATIONAL VHF CONVENTION

Organized by the RSGB VHF Committee

The Winning Post, Whitton, Twickenham, Middx

Saturday 25 February 1978

Commencing 1100

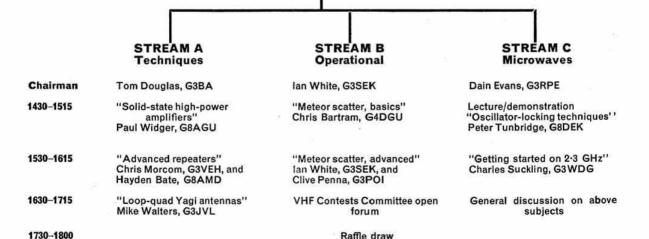
- One-day exhibition and lecture programme
- Saturday evening dance and buffet supper

LECTURE PROGRAMME - WHITTON SCHOOL

1400

KEYNOTE ADDRESS

Dr Dain Evans, G3RPE, RSGB President 1420



the month on the air

John Allaway, G3FKM*

IT is now only 19 months until 24 September 1979—the day when WARC opens in Geneva. Much is still to be done, but a great deal of work has already been undertaken by national societies and by the International Amateur Radio Union. Readers are reminded that John Bazley, G3HCT, is the Society's IARU Information Officer and is able to put clubs in touch with speakers who are prepared to give talks on WARC and IARU matters.

Closing dates for MOTA during the rest of 1978 are likely to be as follows: April—8 March, May—7 April, June—5 May, July—3 June, August—28 June, September—11 August, October—9 September, November—29 September, December—4 November, and January 1979—2 December. It is hoped that this schedule will be followed but changes may need to be made for the writer's personal reasons and a regular check should be made of closing dates given at the end of each month's offering.

RNARS activity period

This will take place between 0800 24 March and 1800 2 April. Three stations will be operational, using the callsign GB3RN, from HMS Belfast, located in the Pool of London, and all contacts will be acknowledged by QSL card. Visitors are welcome during this period—the ship is well worth seeing and there is plenty to interest the whole family, this being the only surviving heavy cruiser of the Royal Navy. The ship is open to the public every day from 1100 to 1600 in winter, and from 1100 to 1800 in summer.

DX News

West Coast DX Bulletin records the fact that Walvis Bay (ZS3) now comes under the administration of the Republic of South Africa. The change took place on 1 December last; prior to that date, although the area was technically part of South Africa, it was controlled by SW Africa and, therefore, was not acceptable for separate DXCC status. It is not known what effect on this the recent changes will have. Present acceptance of Transkei and Bophuthatswana for DXCC credit seems unlikely. Earlier rumours that Southern Sudan (ST0) was to be accepted have since proved to have been premature. However, one certain change in the DXCC listing has been announced—the removal of credit for contacts with Geyser Reef wef 1 March 1978. This will mean that the total of countries listed will then be 318—45 previously listed having, by then, joined the "deleted" category.

Three stations active at the moment from Diego Garcia (Chagos Is) are WA4TWE/VQ9, WA6OXZ/VQ9 and WD9FCC/VQ9. Their time of operation is usually around 1200 to 1400 and they often work around 14,240kHz. The first two ask for QSLs via K5HWO (Box 306, Boise City, Okla,

73933, USA), and the last to K9GM (1233 MacArthur, Sheboygan, Wis, 53081, USA).

The present operator at ZS2MI (Marion Is) has been fairly regularly active around 14,210kHz from 0520 to 0600 at weekends.

A Polish polar scientific expedition will be in the S Shetland Is until the end of March. Their radio operator is SP2BHZ and he will be on the air, from their base "Base H Arctowski" on King George Is, using the special callsign HF0POL. Activity will be on cw and ssb and 750W power will be available. QSLs should go to the address in "QTH Corner".

Gerson Rissin, PY7APS, will be in Fernando de Noronha in April. He hopes to operate on all bands and will include Oscar. Willy Wilson, G3NUF, who was formerly VQ1GCD/VQ4IT/VQ8AQ, is now in the Falkland Is as VP8PM. He may be contacted at Box 397, Port Stanley. The prefix block P4A—P4Z has been allocated to the Netherlands Antilles.

It seems that amateur radio activity in Haiti is increasing rapidly. During a visit by the N Florida DX Group during the CQ WW DX contest, contact was made with a number of government officials, including the Minister of Communications. A favourable impression was given and the Haitian Amateur Radio Club was inaugurated; the HARC will assist visiting amateurs who wish to operate—USA amateurs are invited to send details one month before their arrival to Box 501, Port au Prince.

18JN has a new address (see "QTH Corner"), and QSLs for FH0YL, J28AA, J28AD, J28AF, J28AH, TU4AM and 5Z4RT, should now be sent to it.

5R8AL often operates on 14MHz, starting about 1630, for one hour or so. He favours the 14,120—14,135kHz section. At around 1600 he often listens on 21,070 or 21,170kHz, and at weekends may be found on 28,050 or 28,550kHz at 1500. Equipment available consists of an HW100 transceiver with 3-el quad on 14MHz, 4-el Yagi on 21MHz, and 2-el quad on 28MHz. Dipoles are available for 7 and 3·5MHz.

ZL3NR/C on Chatham Is has been noted on 3,790kHz at about 0740. Signals into the UK have been quite good and several contacts have been made.

Jack Moss, formerly EL2DT, HS1WF and SV0WF, is now in Tangier and has just obtained the callsign CN8CX. He has a 14AVQ vertical antenna at the time of writing, but hopes to have a beam soon.

As mentioned in an earlier MOTA, the Iranian QSL Bureau is no longer functioning. In a letter to your scribe, Roger Western, EP2IA (G3SXW), says that cards for him should now be sent via W4YE.

G3RCA reports that he has been told by ZD8EW that ZD8RR is now a silent key. He sustained a heart attack at the age of 44 years.

From P29JS (also via G3RCA) the news has arrived that FW8AC is now active on 14MHz, and also that A51CG has been contacted on 14MHz ssb. Jim has applied for a VK9Y call to use during a visit to the Cocos Keeling Is during May, June and/or July.

WB4NFO is a Nepalese national and has been on the air from Kathmandu using the callsign 9N1NFO. On the day of the king's birthday he was to sign as 9N33, and those making contact with the special call are asked to send two QSLs—one to WB4NFO (which will be answered) and the

^{*10} Knightlow Road Birmingham B17 8QB,

other direct to the royal palace. This seems to be an excellent public relations exercise for amateur radio in Nepal.

Dxpeditions

It is possible that there may be an expedition to the Saudi-Arabia/Iraq Neutral Zone during February or March. The callsign used may be 8Z4X, and the intention is for at least one week's operation. The equipment to be taken consists of several transceivers, amplifiers, and vertical and beam antennas. All bands 3.5 to 28MHz will be activated. Callsigns of those planning the expedition include JY3ZH, JY5HH, JY5UB, JY5YJ, 9K2DJ, HZ1TA, OE6EEG and DJ9ZB. The last named will be in charge of OSLing.

According to the West Coast DX Bulletin there is a fresh rumour of pending activity on Clipperton Is. This time it is believed to be by some amateurs from Texas who will be going there during April. The writer feels that there may be some significance in the proposed date, and that the callsign may turn out to be FOOL! However, should the expedition be fact and not the inevitable myth, it will no doubt receive great advance publicity.

Top band news

GD4BEG feels that conditions have not been as good on 1.8MHz so far this winter as they were during the 1976-7 season. However, all continents have been worked during the past month, and ssb signals from all USA districts have been received—some at great signal strength.

CEOAE is now active on the band and looks for Europe every Tuesday and Friday at 0700-he transmits on 1,803 kHz and listens on 1,827kHz. It is believed that he contacted a PA0 station late in December. ZL2BT is active daily on 1,810kHz around 0700, and was worked on ssb also during December, KH6s are now allowed to use the 1,800-1,810kHz segment, and KH6CHC has been heard between 1600 and 1700, arriving via the long path. KL7GKY has both cw and ssb available and made a schedule with G3CWI, but no contact resulted. VP8PC is noted as active from 0400 on 1,812kHz, and VP8PL keeps a schedule with LU1DZ before 0500

Note that ZL3GQ (and others) will be looking for European stations during the spring equinox period, particularly at sunrise and sunset times in New Zealand.

Some of the more interesting loggings have been: 0000 C5AAD. 0400 FG0DYM/FS7. 0500 VE3ABG, K1PBW (S9 + 30db), W1WCR, W3PHZ, K8CCV. 0600 JAIPIG/PZ, VE2CT, VP2DD, WD8DVP, 9HICG. 0700 LUIDZ, VE5DX, VE5RG, W8s CNL, MOA, W9s MAL, YF, W0s GYH, NFL. 0800 LUIDZ, N4s EA, JJ, W5YU, K6SE, W7DZO, K0IS, WB0s SSV, WE, K0ZK. 2100 VK6HD. 2200 LA7Y/EA8, JA5DQH.

News from overseas

On 22 May 1977 a group of ZL stations, including ZL3s KE, SX, BM and SW, began keeping a regular schedule on 28MHz. The number of participants increased rapidly and the "ZL3 Canterbury 10X Chapter" now meets every Sunday on 28,575kHz at 1000. The organization is a subsidiary of the International 10X Net of S California, and is dedicated to promoting the use of the 28MHz band. Overseas stations are very welcome to join in. A special awardthe ZL3 Canterbury 10X Chapter Award-is available to any station (or listener) who acquires 10 points by hearing

OTH CORNER

ASICG	Box 1, Thimpu, Bhutan.
C5AL	R. L. Brooks, PO Box 860, Banjul, Gambia.
CN8CX	John Moss, PO Box 162, Tangler, Morocco.
EP2IA	via W4YE, 5441 Summit St, Centrillo, Va 22020, US

via F5VU, Jean Brunner, 86 Savigne, France. FWRAC

BP 13, Wallis et Futuna Is. Darleen Magen, WD5FQX, 103 Lee Mar Dr, Hot Springs, Ark, 71901, ex-HC2YL

HFOPOL N. Dolny, SP2BBD, ul Grzymały Siedleckiego 9:30, 85-140 Bydgoszcz,

IR.IN G. Mauro, Via Tibererio 72-B, I-80124 Napoli, Italy.

N4VV/CE3 WA3NGS, Rosa Lamb, RFD 1, Whippoorwill Lane, White Plains, Md, 20695, USA TR8BR

BP 4776, Libreville, Gabon. TR8RG

via DA1CZ, Achim Beil, Zugspitzstr 42, 8013 Gronsdorf, W Germany

TRARS

K. A. Stone, 2200 Roche Court, Nr 1208, Mississauga, Ont, Canada KIV 8P5. VE3HRS/TZ6

K8SWW, A. S. Geyer, 860 S Main St, Milford, Mich, 48042, USA. ZF2AY N8AA, J. S. Comella, 27241 Markberry Drive, Euclid, Ohio, 44132,

ZF2AZ W8TPS, R. W. Schoener, 1205 Lincoln Way NW, Massillion, Ohio, 44646, USA.

ZSIANT via ZS5NF, B. J. Nugent, 21 Isabel Beardmore Dr, Scottsville, Pietermaritzburg, Natal, 3201, Rep of S Africa.
P. S. Rana, WB4NFO, 29 E Chapman St, Alexandria, Va, 22301, USA. 9N1NFO

RSGB QSL Bureau, G3DRN, 30 Bodnant Gardens, London SW20 OUD

or contacting members. Their 10X numbers must be received and QSLs are not required. Contacts count one point normally, but if with "special" members they count two, and if with the president (ZL3KE) three points. Send list and NZ \$1 to Dick McGrath, ZL3KE, 42 Lyndhurst Crescent, Christchurch 7, New Zealand.

Kostas Vassiliades, SVIIT, has been a member of RSGB since 1975. He has written to say that the first-ever radio amateur's examination in Greece was held in September 1977, and of 100 participants 70 passed (including SV1IT). Kostas uses a TS520, and has a TH3Jr beam for the hf bands and long wire for 7 and 3.5MHz.

Contests

Ten-Ten Net QSO Party

0000 11 February to 2400 12 February.

28MHz only—only one contact per station. Exchange name, QTH and 10-10 membership number (if appropriate). Each contact counts one point, two if with member. Logs and membership applications should be sent to K5MRU, Grace Dunlap, Box 445, La Feria, Texas, 78559, USA (logs before 31 March).

The Common Market DX Contest

0600 to 2400 15 April (cw). 0600 to 2400 16 April (phone).

3.5 to 28MHz. Call "CQ CM". Single-operator all-band, low band (3.5 and 7MHz) and high bands (14, 21 and 28MHz); also multi-operator single-transmitter classes. Exchange RS/T plus serial number (from 001). Contacts with EEC stations count one point, with other Europeans two points, with others five points. Own country counts for multiplier credit only. The multiplier for EEC stations is DXCC countries worked on each band—a contact with ON4UB counts as an extra multiplier. Separate logs should be submitted for each band and should indicate date, time, numbers exchanged, points and multipliers claimed, and should be accompanied by a summary sheet containing a signed declaration that all rules and national radio regulations were observed. Entries must be posted before 1 June to: ON4GO, Michel Le Bon, Chee de Wavre 1349, 1160 Brussels, Belgium. Listeners may compete and score five points for each complete QSO logged between an EEC and non-EEC station.

Awards

Sydney Novice Amateur Group Award

Awarded to those who have contacted 15 VK2N (novice) stations since 1 January 1977. Endorsements are available for mode or band (cw or ssb, 21 or 3.5MHz). Applicants must send a list stating callsigns, names, date, time and frequency of the stations worked and five IRCs for return airmail postage. Claims can be sent to E. Cornwell, VK2NEC, 2 Khartoum Av, Gordon, NSW, Australia 2072. Note that many Australian novice stations may be found on 21MHz in the 21,100—21,200kHz area. They also use 28,000—28,600kHz.

Scorpion Group Award

For contacting (or receiving) three members of the DX Scorpion Group of the Dominican Republic since 1 January 1971. Members include: HI8s CAB, CDS, CRO, EDS, EJH, EVA, FED, HAM, LC, LPC, SRH and MOG, and LPN was a member until his death in 1974. Send log details and QSLs to PO Box 1722, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, and enclose 10 IRCS.

Band reports

G3USF, who makes a special study of 28MHz beacon propagation, found that the results of monitoring the Cyprus and Mauritius beacons during the three autumn months were the best for any similar period since 1972. Records show that 28MHz was, in fact, open every day during October, November, and December for dx—with the exception of 28 October. West Coast DX Bulletin quotes the chief forecaster of the National Oceanic and Atmosphere Administration's space environment services centre as saying that he predicts a smoothed sunspot number of 154 at the peak of Cycle 21. This would make it the second highest in the past 100 years. The peak would be reached in the first half of 1980. Two of his colleagues have suggested that the ssn might reach 200, and this would be the highest ever known. Your scribe would like to believe either!

As is to be expected, the If bands have been extremely interesting, and on 1.8MHz many USA phone signals have been heard at good signal strength. All continents have been worked from the UK. On 3.5MHz, Japanese stations have been recorded as early as 1500, as have ZLs; and, in the mornings, openings into the USA have continued until after 0900.

Many thanks to all who contributed to this part of MOTA, including the following: G2s CDT, DHV, HKU, G5JL, G6GH, G3CWI, GM3LYY, G3s RCA, UOL, GD4BEG, G4s EAN, EHQ, ETN, G8MFS, BRSs 17567, 25429, 31301, 33915, 36928 and 38934.

Stations listed in italics were using cw, the rest ssb.

3-5MHz. 0000 EP2TY, 5H3KG, 9N1NFO. 0100 OX1HH, PJ8HX, UI8s, UK0AAB, VP9IR. 0700 D4CBS, FG7AN, HK0LE, VE4s, VE8MA, VP2LJ, VP2VJ, W6s, W7s, ZL3NR/C. 0800 W6s, K7RI, W9s, W0s. 0900 W5s, W9s, W0s. 1500 JA6BSM, ZLs 1AQO, 2BT, 3NR/C. 1700 YB5BIW, ZLs 2BT, 4AP, 4KE. 1900 EA8ET, JX9WT, JY4MB, 7X2HM. 2000 K1WW, JA4s CPL, KGR, UW0MF, 9K2DR. 2100 WB5LBJ/DU6, JAs 1KXY, 6BZI, 6GYG, TA2BK, YB0SI, OE6DK/YK. 2200 AP2KS, DU1REX, JA6BSM, TU2BK, 9L1SL/A, 9M2DW. 2300 W0MJ.

7MHz. 0800 W6s, W7s, VE7s, ZLs. 1900 CR9AJ. 2000 ZD9GG.

14MHz. 0000 CE3OE, JAS, KA6KN, W6s. 0100 VE3CQX/SU. 0800 KG6RT (QSL to W61AE), VE3HRS/TZ6, VK9NI, VP8HZ/MM (G8AXB on I. D. Sinclair). 0900 EA9B, FK8CR, HM1LO, JT1AT, KC6MM, KL7s, ST0RK, VKs, VS5DA, ZLs. 1000 VR4DN. 1100 P29JS, TT8HV, 1200 CE3BSU, FG0DYM/FS7, VKs, VUs. 1400 VK6DY, YB0ACT (SM0GMG), ZL2ALY, 3C1X. 1500 H5FXT, J28BD, JAS, W6S, W7s, 2Q7AD. 1600 KL7TR, TR8BR, XE. 1700 FB8s, WE, XR, ZL, FH0BKZ, F08s AQ, DO (LP), KH6BB, S79D. 1800 KH6DR, TJ2P (G4EDH), ZD9GG. 1900 FG0DDB/FS7, HK0CLS, KL7RA, 3B8DA. 2000 KC4AAC (QSL to K70DK), VKs, SUICR (Box 840, Cairo). 2100 TR8s RG, RS, VP8s. 2300 C5ABK, JAS.

TR8s RG, RS, VP8s. 2300 C5ABK, JAs. 21 MHz. 0900 A9XCE, JAs, KA6NN, STORK, ZL1AH. 1000 JAs, LUs, PYs, VKs, VUs, ZD8DO, ZSs. 1100 H5IND, PZ9AB, ST2SA, 8Q7AD. 1200 FR7BE, JAs, PP7JQ/0 (Fernando de Noronha), VEs, VK3s, Ws. 1300 EP2TW (QSL to G13HXV), VEs, VKs, Ws, 9K2EZ. 1400 VEs, Ws, 3C1X, 3D8BP, 5L2WAC (EL), 575PG. 1500 AP2TN, H5AWV, DK0GD/ST, VEs, Ws. 1600 FG0DYM/FS7 (QSL to W3HNK), J3AAG. 1700 H5FXT, 3D6BP. 1800 FB8ZF. 28MH. 1000 991, 1100 FA6 FA8 QZ SM ILAGFAL UBS

28MHz. 1000 9H1. 1100 EA6, EA8, OZ, SM, UA9FAJ, UB5, YB0ACP, ZD7PV. 1200 CN8CC, EA8EE, KP4s, PZ, YV. 1300 PJ2FR, VP2SZ. 1400 J28AM, KV4, LU, PJ2VD, PY2DMT, ZSs. 1500 CX5RV, H5FXT, KG4LH, KZ5JM, W1s—W4s, ZE, ZS.

Many thanks to all correspondents, and especially to the authors of the following for items obtained from their publications: CQ Magazine (W1WY), the Ex-G Radio Club (W3HQO), DX News Sheet (Geoff Watts), RSZ Newsletter (9J2KL), Long Skip (VE1AL/3), the West Coast DX Bulletin (WA6AUD) and DX'press (PA0TO).

Please send all items for April issue to reach G3FKM by 8 March.

HF PROPAGATION STUDY

-	Predi												
GMT		02	04	06	80	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24
Aden	158	144	134	225	350	373	346	341	326	235	186	164	158
Ascension	186	181	163	141	276	378	361	359	350	328	239	206	186
Bahrain	143	136	122	225	342	360	340	333	290	213	164	153	143
Bangkok	119	106	100	215	310	338	333	271	224	166	129	125	119
Barbados	168	158	144	131	139	201	335	338	335	314	242	188	168
Bermuda	143	134	126	114	108	159	301	322	314	293	234	173	143
Bogota	159	150	140	126	128	158	319	335	324	301	243	185	159
Buenos Aires	180	172	162	140	191	294	352	350	343	323	241	196	180
Cape Town	183	155	143	140	331	350	359	355	346	315	227	197	183
Colombo	138	128	116	232	328	357	332	326	277	200	155	145	138
Cyprus	134	128	116	173	309	342	323	314	291	211	163	143	134
Dakar	186	181	163	141	276	378	361	359	350	328	239	206	186
Denver	130	114	103	97	96	114	126	230	285	247	197	150	130
Fairbanks	134	124	114	111	134	147	150	162	164	181	155	152	134
Falklands	180	173	163	139	200	276	310	332	343	324	239	196	180
Gibraltar	107	101	94	84	167	232	234	229	223	192	139	111	107
Hong Kong	110	84	92	201	281	319	241	197	171	149	117	110	110
Honolulu	131	121	110	108	130	135	135	116	97	185	155	152	131
Iceland	92	83	69	72	107	178	213	210	197	161	115	91	92
Jamaica	143	134	126	116	111	161	275	323	315	295	233	176	143
Lagos	186	181	157	143	331	384	359	359	351	324	235	206	186
Las Palmas	158	150	140	124	211	315	326	317	310	281	209	164	158
Lima	171	163	154	136	152	147	342	342	336	319	243	190	171
Los Angeles	130	114	103	97	96	129	124	168	272	238	188	147	130
Malta	115	110	101	111	238	279	274	265	256	194	147	125	115
Mauritius	164	148	135	214	352	371	352	343	336	243	197	172	164
Mexico	134	117	107	101	101	148	168	301	301	272	214	159	134
Moscow	94	87	78	121	232	272	274	260	223	155	114	100	94
Nairobi	171	154	141	201	352	378	351	350	342	263	204	174	171
New Delhi	126	115	103	224	317	343	326	260	202	164	139	133	126
New York	138	126	115	103	101	121	244	304	301	275	213	162	138
Osaka	125	107	108	145	248	223	172	139	139	134	122	117	125
Perth	138	126	115	232	327	315	286	247	219	186	154	144	138
Rio de Janeiro	180	174	164	140	182	342	361	351	343	324	241	197	180
Salisbury	178	168	145	180	345	380	354	355	346	291	215	186	178
Seychelles	167	134	133	228	331	345	351	340	331	242	190	167	167
	126	115	103	224	317	343	336	313	248	172	139	133	126
Singapore	133	131	115	114	167	234	266	238	176	166	145	141	133
Suva (s)	190			134	239	228	202	187	159	234	238	208	190
Suva (I)		182	162						204	158	117	110	110
Sydney (s)	110	84	92	201	281	275	230	228 152	143	154	205	190	172
Sydney (I)	172	163	157	135	164	211	159						139
Teheran	139	128	116	232	328	357	328	323	261	188	154	145	
Vancouver	130	117	103	105	111	117	117	139	197	210	164	147	130
Wellington (s)	126	111	102	138	234	252	239	211	178	153	126	122	126
Wellington (I)	182	174	163	135	209	182	130	122	143	183	221	201	182

Propagation predictions

Winter conditions in the ionosphere come slowly to an end during February. Days lengthen and towards the end of the month 14 and 21MHz will remain open longer than in previous months. Now solar activity is increasing, 28MHz will be open more often. Conditions on 21MHz will also improve compared with the previous months. The longer days will lead to an improvement on 14MHz as far as dx is concerned, and the band will close about 2300gmt, towards the end of the month.

The main dx band during February will be 7MHz, and partly 3-5MHz during the hours from midnight to the early morning. DX on 7MHz will be possible when the greater part of the path lies in darkness. Interruption of local traffic on 3-5MHz must be expected during the latter half of the night.

14 MHz			F	EBRUARY	1978
USA-East W1-4	S		L CREE	WIIII .	20
USA-West W6,7	S	1 1		[E	20
Caribbean 6Y5,FM,TI	S	TI			
Brazil PY	s	$\Rightarrow\Rightarrow$		1 10	11/4
South Africa ZS	S			1 100	11/18
SE Asia HS,9M2	S		1 100		
Australia VK	s	11	200000000000000000000000000000000000000		1 1
Australia Fit	L	1 1	122220	1 1	11
Japan JA	S	1 1	1000	1 0	1 1

Time (GMT) 00 02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24

21 MHz			FEBRUARY 1978
USA-East W1-4	S		The state of the s
USA-West W6,7	S	11	
Caribbean 6Y5,FM,TI	S	11	Danning
Brazil PY	S	1 1	
South Africa ZS	s	1 1	
SE Asia HS, 9M2	S	1 1	
Australia VK	S	-1-1	
Japan JA	S	1 1	

Time (GMT) 00 02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24

28MHz				F	EBRU	ARY	197	8
USA-East W1-4	s					U	- 1	- 1
Caribbean 6Y5,FM,TI	S	1 1	1 1	4	=)	- 1
Brazil PY	s	1 1	1 5	_	uniun.	4		- 1
South Africa ZS	s	1 1	C 12	777	11111		1	1
SE Asia HS, 9M2	S	1 1			\Rightarrow		- 1	- 1
Australia VK	S	1 1			1		- 1	- 1

Time (GMT) 00 02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24

Short path 1–5 days 2000 6–20 days Lung path Openings on more than 20 days in the month

NEW PRODUCTS

Contact cleaner

Eraser International Ltd now have available a new tool for general purpose cleaning and the cleaning of electrical contacts and surfaces. The E105 contact cleaner is suitable for a variety of cleaning applications, especially the cleaning of contacts and joints prior to soldering. The contact cleaner will also remove oxidation, rust, paint and many other forms

of contamination from most known sufaces. The tool will not alter the physical properties of the surface cleaned.

The cleaning tool consists of a plastic body in which is mounted a stiff spun glass insert. The tool works on the principle of a propelling pencil and, as the exposed length of the spun glass insert wears, its length may be adjusted by a screw at the top of the tool. Refills are also available for this tool, making it economical to use.

The E105 contact cleaning tool sent as a sample performed well under test, and the result of application to a coin seemed to justify the makers' opinion of their product. The E105 is available direct from Eraser International Ltd, 2/3 Hampton Court Parade, E Molesey, Surrey KT8 9HB, at a cost of 98p including postage, packing and VAT.

PCB and label kit

The Photolab kit introduced by Mega Electronics Ltd is intended for the small-quantity production of PCBs, front panels and labels. It consists of an ultraviolet exposure unit, drafting aids, film, laminate sheets, trays, high-speed drill and all the required materials for the process. It will handle pcb up to 9 by 6in.



The Photolab kit costs £44.50 and is available from Mega Electronics Ltd, 9 Radwinter Road, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3HU. Tel Saffron Walden (0799) 21918.

RF noise bridge

MFJ Enterprises have a new rf noise bridge, model MFJ-202, that allows quick adjustment for maximum performance of any antenna, whether it be a single- or multi-band dipole, inverted-V, beam, vertical mobile whip or random system. It measures resonant frequency, radiation resistance, and reactance of these antennas, and indicates whether to shorten or lengthen the antenna for minimum swr over any portion of a band.

The MFJ rf noise bridge has a resistance range of 250Ω and a wide capacitance range of \pm 150pF for reactance measurements. Included is a unique range extender that shunts large unknown impedances down to within the measuring range of the noise bridge. Besides measuring antenna characteristics, the noise bridge can be used to tune transmatches, adjust tuned circuits, measure inductance; and measure rf impedances of amplifiers, baluns, transformers, and other rf circuits. It can also be used to determine electrical length, velocity factor, and impedance of coaxial



cable. With a transmatch and dummy load, it can synthesize rf impedance for test purposes.

The MFJ-202 rf noise bridge is available for \$49.95, plus \$2.00 carriage, from MFJ Enterprises, PO Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762, USA.

NEW EDITION

Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur

(2nd edition)

by H. L. Gibson, G2BUP

This book describes a range of test instruments and measurement methods which should satisfy the requirements of most amateur radio stations. The theory behind the methods is given, and complete constructional details are included for the majority of the instruments described.

This second edition has been completely revised and has many new designs, including digital instruments, and simple items of microwave test gear are now featured.

Chapter titles are as follows: Current and voltage measurements; Frequency measurement; Wavemeters; RF power measurement; Aerial and transmission line measurements; Noise measurement; Components, valves and semiconductors; Signal sources and attenuators; Oscilloscopes and modulation monitors; Power supplies; Reference data.

140 + xi pages

£4.42 incl p & p

your opinion

GB3LO

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—Following publication of the hoax letter concerning the future of GB3LO in the October 1977 issue of Radio Communication, I have now analysed the response it provoked. I received 30 letters, of which 27 expressed the view that GB3LO should be maintained and three that it should be closed down.

Of the response in favour of close down, one letter suggested, as an alternative, a mode change from phone to rtty, since: "although it could be rendered unusable by jamming; music, bad language, etc would not be re-broadcast for all to hear". Another reader advocating its close down, wrote a very comprehensive and clearly reasoned letter which put forward the view that: "no self-training in wireless telegraphy" takes place in repeater operation and "a whole new era of people have been attracted to vhf who are not interested in the traditional ham radio interests of dx working and experimentation with radio, but who simply want cb-type local communication with their friends around the town". The third letter against the continuation of GB3LO said: "I should like to see all vhf repeaters closed down but the uhf ones encouraged."

It is not easy to summarize objectively the views in the 27 letters against close-down, but it would be fair to say that the most commonly expressed view was "not to give way to a minority group of law breakers". One well-known and much-respected ex-President of the Society wrote: "I am dead against capitulation to hijackers, urban guerillas, blackmailers and any other law breakers, with whom I include the people who are responsible for the shambles on GB3LO . . Please stick to your guns and keep the repeater working and try to get at least three more 2m repeaters for the London area."

There was certainly very strong feeling along these lines expressed by a number of people. "One does not seek to close down motorways because some drivers travel dangerously at excessive speeds." "If GB3LO is closed down, you are admitting defeat and the jammers will have won!" "To give in to this type of semi-

terrorist technique will eventually sound the death knell of all repeaters, including those in Phase 2."

There are a number of other points made by people who are against the closure of GB3LO. Some examples are: "To close down your repeater would be a loss to myself and others like me who do a lot of calls in London and find the assistance given for directions by many operators most helpful." "It forms an excellent means of establishing an initial contact and greatly increases the range of our rigs (in this case low-power 'handie-talkies')."

Incidentally, one writer who works in a London hospital mentioned the service repeaters can give to hospital patients who can operate through them from their beds, often on the ground floor of metal framed buildings.

The remarks in the fake letter concerning 70cm repeaters provoked a number of comments on the cost (to the individual amateur) of buying equipment for the 432MHz band. On the question of costs, one writer added as a PS: "Another reason for not closing down 'LO is that I have £7.50-worth of crystals that will be redundant." Another light-hearted (I assume!) ps was: "... or just give me the names and addresses of the jammers—I am 6ft 4in."

Again, my thanks to those who wrote. I honestly feel there is a substantial amount of support for the views I expressed in the November issue of Radio Communication.

J. D. Davis, G3PAQ

RAE

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir—I cannot agree with Mr F. A. Fear (December) on the effectiveness of multiple-choice questions in the RAE. After a lifetime of radio and electronics, I am a newcomer to amateur radio but it was the article in your September issue that convinced me that I should sit the RAE as soon as possible, and before the change of format is adopted.

I have been for many years a member of the supervising board of examiners of my own professional institute, and I have frequently found that the ability of a candidate can be seen clearly from the presentation of his answer, even when with, say, a marking schedule, pass marks might not be obtained. With the multiple-choice question the examiner cannot be made aware of a logical choice lying behind what may be a "wrong" answer. It is a common experience with multiple-choice "intelligence tests" to arrive at a logical

alternative answer which is marked as incorrect because the examiner has failed to perceive the imperfections of the question.

It is my belief that the multiple-choice question is of benefit only to the examiner in marking a paper and is not to the benefit of the candidate unless he is permitted to mark his own paper before leaving the examination room!

C. W. Morle

HAM SPIRIT

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir-As G3KTL's retort to my letter is exactly as I expected, my reaction is to ignore it. Too many know me as I am for his jibe to do me any harm. Its juxtaposition with F6BWF's letter, however, makes comment imperative.

Governments license us to operate on various bands and expect us to be mature enough to use them decently. That is all. National and international societies, in an effort to minimize the chaos of toomany chasing too-few frequencies, devise plans for various modes. They then depend upon "Ham spirit" for success. F6BWF asks "What is Ham spirit?"

In earlier days an "Amateurs Code of Conduct" (for which read Ham spirit) was formulated. I do not recall ever seeing it in a UK publication over the years but it might be opportune to publish it. The NZART does so regularly and I abstract some of it here. It has six paragraphs. They are headed as follows: The amateur is . . . Gentlemanly, Loyal, Progressive, Friendly, Balanced, Patriotic. Under Gentlemanly appears: "He never knowingly uses the air for his own amusement in such a way as to lessen the pleasure of others."

The appalling behaviour to F6BWF is in direct contrast, but what to do about it is not easy to suggest. There is nothing illegal about operating anywhere in the allotted bands. Such people as those who actually insult people on the air in such a manner are unlikely to be impressed by normal decent reproach. It should also be remembered that UK amateurs who use the dx bands are continually subjected to interference from Continental stations, in many cases deliberate and illegal.

Conversely, there is no obligation on a gentleman to fight with kid gloves. If a man writes a letter to his Society for publication which seeks to destroy an amenity enjoyed by his fellow members in tones which owe everything to emotion and nothing to fact, he has no right to feel aggrieved if he finds the defence carries more firepower than he does.

In respect of letter selection, he might note that Ham spirit also prevents a correspondent from insinuating that the editor might be dishonest.

B. R. Meredith, G2CYV

A DELIGHTED YL

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir-I was delighted to read the letter in your November issue from Kay Forbes, G4BFE, headed A SAD BUT HAPPY YL

It is now 41 years since I became a licensed yl radio amateur and it is wonderful to know that Kay has found, after just a few years, the same quite unique friendly atmosphere within the world-wide hobby of amateur radio that I have always experienced. There are no barriers in our hobby: religious, racial, social or financial etc; and I feel that it would not be beneficial to anyone to create one, however small, between YLs and OMs, by the formation of a separate yl association in a small country like our own.

I would like to take this opportunity of saying "Thank you, gentlemen" for your courtesy throughout the years, and may all the licensed YLs enjoy their hobby as much as I do.

Constance Hall, G8LY

GE FOR ENGLAND

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir-I have read and re-read G3NYA's letter in the October issue and I still cannot get what he is talking about.

Surely prefixes are intended to give information, ie to indicate the whereabouts of the transmitter. There is no shame in having either a one-letter or two-letter prefix, and the present system, for which I was largely responsible, seems to work very well. I just do not see the reasoning in adding an extra letter, just so that everyone

I wonder how many of those who used the GE prefix have any idea of the hours and hours of extra work it caused the QSL Bureau, necessitating the sorting through many hundreds of cards each day with the Call Book just to make sure cards went to the right country.

I flew my Union Jack at the top of my mast with the best of them, so no disrespect to Her Majesty, but quite frankly the GE prefix was the most irresponsible innovation so far introduced into our otherwise simple and serviceable prefix system.

A. O. Milne, G2MI

SLOW MORSE TRANSMISSIONS

The Editor

Radio Communication

Sir-I would like to place on record my great appreciation to the organizer of the slow morse practice transmissions, Mr M. A. C. MacBrayne, and to G3RAF, G4DYF, GM3CRY, PA0AA and many others who have given me help, encouragement and advice over the last four years leading to the passing of the morse test.

Also I appeal to all operators to account transmissions which mean so much to so many.

H. Luxton, G8GMI

obituaries

The Society records with regret the deaths of the following radio amateurs:

Mr K. Belam, G4BGC

Ken Belam, who died on 28 November 1977 aged 63, was mainly active on the hf bands, and made many friends through amateur radio. For the last few years he was secretary of the Isle of Wight RS.

Mr R. Blackburn, G3PYR

Ralph Blackburn, who died on 21 December 1977, was a well-known personality on top band for many years, particularly in the Midlands area. He was secretary of Solihull ARS, and his home-constructed equipment formed the nucleus of many portable and exhibition stations under that society's banner. He was also known for his success as an instructor of RAE and morse.

Mr L. Butler, G2BUL

Len Butler, who died on 28 April 1977 aged 63, had been a member of RSGB since 1933. He served for many years as a QSL Bureau sub-manager.

Mr W. C. Green, G3QG

Bill Green died on 17 December 1977, aged 78. He was a founder member, in 1946, of Luton & District RS, and later of the Dunstable Downs RC. He was active on 144MHz until a few days before his death.

Mr J. B. Kaye, G5BG

"JB" Kaye, who died on 20 December 1977 aged 75, was active exclusively on 144MHz a.m. for the last few years, and was well known for his ready assistance and lively wit.

Mr A. Latus, G3VX

Alec Latus died in November 1977 in his late seventies. He had a life-long interest in radio and, until his retirement, had a radio business in Preston. Active until his death, he was about to become operational again on vhf.

Mr T. A. Whiteley, G6QA Arnold Whiteley, who died on 15 December 1977, had been licensed since 1928 and was mainly active on 3·5MHz.

We have also been advised of the deaths of:

Mr J. B. Atcheson, GM4JR, on 25 November 1977;

Mr J. Ayling, G3PNA, on 22 May 1977;

Mr J. Chapman, G3NUT, on 28 May 1977;

Mr A. Epton, BRS4298, on 8 December 1977 Mr H. Keate, BRS35550, on 6 November 1977;

Mr F. H. Lamming, BRS30576, on 17 November 1977; T. A. Rich, G5AZE, on 9 December 1977;

Mr A. G. Ryall, BRS2921

Mr W. Vollkommer, W2HO, in July 1977.

IARU Region 1 Conference

WARC 79 and IARU

The eleventh conference of the IARU Region 1 division will take place at Miskolc-Tapolca in northern Hungary, commencing on 24 April 1978. With the approach of WARC 79, which will open at Geneva on 27 September 1979, the meeting has a particular and vital importance. Apart from mini-conferences which will take place in certain areas of Region 1, this will be the last occasion on which all the member societies of the region (now 46) will have the opportunity to meet and discuss the future of the amateur service.

While the votes of the national delegations present at WARC 79 will make the final decisions, they can be influenced by the proposals and attitudes of the amateur service, as put forward by the representatives of the national societies. To have any hope of achieving worthwhile results it is vital that the amateur service should be united internationally as never before. For WARC 79 to receive a series of fragmented frequency proposals would enable the easy rejection of our views. Let us not be under any delusions, there are countries where the amateur service is regarded with hostility and, at best, with intolerance, and does not receive the co-operation encountered in most countries of the Commonwealth.

Frequency proposals for all regions were published in a booklet generated by the International Working Group of the IARU in 1976 at a meeting in Geneva. These proposals have been used by national societies throughout the world as a basis for their own national submission to their administration. The precise proposals will vary to a small degree, as between different countries and regions, but for world-wide bands, such as 14, 21 and 28MHz, they

will almost certainly be identical.

The time scale of preparations varies considerably between the 154 administrations who are members of the International Telecommunication Union. The USA FCC has already issued several "notices of enquiry", while in other countries there has yet to be any public comment. If the pattern of previous conferences is followed then it is likely that firm proposals will come from certain countries, while others are content to remain as relatively passive supporters. However, at this time almost all administrations are heavily involved in the consultations which will lead to the establishment of a national position. When the talking is over the finally agreed positions may be embodied in a series of proposals which must reach the ITU by May 1979. These will then be circulated to all the nations taking part in WARC 79. To those taking part in the conference the written proposals represent only the first stage of the long path of negotiation, leading to a hopefully favourable conclusion some 10 weeks later. The subject of conference negotiation is one which must be mastered by the IARU team at Geneva, and to which considerable effort must be devoted.

The Region 1 division of the IARU was formed in 1950 with a membership of 15 societies. The present total of 46 reflects the healthy state of the division, and this figure comprises almost half the total membership of IARU worldwide (99). The triennial conferences of the division have been the means whereby a great deal of co-operation has been achieved throughout the region. As an example, the hf and vhf bandplans, while not acceptable to all, have materially helped the orderly use and development of our bands, and have meant that Region 1 is not subject to mandatory bandplanning as found elsewhere. It was agreed at the Warsaw conference of 1975 that the major subject for discussion in Hungary in 1978 would be WARC 79. This will consist of a review of the present position, as it affects the amateur service, an examination of the proposals and the formulation of any desirable modifications

to the original position.

Conference proceedings

At the time of writing, it seems likely that there will be at least 140 delegates to the conference. After an initial plenary meeting the conference will split into three main groups: Committee administrative and operational, dealing with bands below 30MHz and general administration matters; vhf/uhf questions will be considered by Committee B, which will undoubtedly create a microwave sub-group to deal with matters affecting bands above 1GHz; Committee C will deal with credentials and finance and, generally, has fewer meetings than either of the other two committees. In addition to the main meetings there will probably be small working groups, meeting outside normal conference hours, to deal with specialized subjects such as contests, direction finding, rtty and

Among the co-ordinators who will be reporting to the conference are Colin Thomas, G3PSM, who is in charge of the IARU Monitoring System. This is an essential activity in the period before WARC 79. One of the points that will be made to the conference is the unacceptably high level of intruder operation in what are designated 'exclusive" amateur bands. In addition to the monthly notification of intruders, the IARUMS summaries will provide an instant indication of the level of this operation in any of our allocations.

The International Beacon Project, of which Alan Taylor, G3DME. is the co-ordinator, has expanded from a small number of European beacons to a world-wide coverage. These stations provide occupancy of one of our lesser-used bands, give instant propagation indication and are used to check computer-prepared predictions. S. Canivenc, F8SH, is the Region 1 vhf sporadic-E co-ordinator. and his work in the analysis of sporadic-E openings has been of the highest class, and papers originated by F8SH are to be considered by the CCIR at their forthcoming meetings in Geneva. Scientific output from the use of amateur bands is one of the best ways of ensuring future allocations.

Conference agenda items are backed by a large number of papers and it is likely that more than 90 will be circulated to delegates before the meeting opens. Subject headings are too numerous to mention, and substantial contributions have been made by DARC, RSGB and VERON

Opening

The conference will commence on Monday 24 April, and the formal opening will be made by Mr R. E. Butler, deputy secretary-general of the ITU, who will have travelled from Geneva for the occasion. The IARU is honoured that an official at the centre of world telecommunications should attend its deliberations.

Region 1 organization

To support the activities already mentioned, Region 1 has a small secretariat and an executive committee, none of whose members is salaried. The present executive committee comprises: L.v d Nadort. PAOLOU, chairman; W. Nietyksza, SP5FM, vice-chairman; R. F. Stevens, G2BVN, secretary; K. W. Strom, SM6CPI, treasurer; J. Rottger, DJ3KR, H. Walcott Benjamin, EL2BA, and J. Znidarsic, YU3AA, members. This group meets at least annually and there is considerable informal contact between these meetings. In addition to maintaining contact with 46 member societies, the Region 1 organization publishes Region 1 News at four-monthly intervals, WARC Newsletters at intervals as required, and has accepted responsibility for the documents of the International Working Group. In the next two months these tasks will be augmented by the preparation and distribution of some 100,000 pieces of conference paper. The means to run the division is obtained by a contribution from member societies, based on an annual figure per licensed member. In 1963 the contribution was 50 Swiss centimes per member, from 1 January 1978 the figure was raised to 1 Swiss franc (mainly to pay for increased costs in connection with WARC 79) but hardly in step with modern infiationary trends. A wise decision of the original executive committee, to invest the region's funds in a Swiss account, has meant that the funds have appreciated against most European currencies. Reduced to national terms, it means that each licensed member of the RSGB pays less than 30p per year to support the Region 1 organization. Non-members are content to accept the benefits but contribute nothing.

RSGB representation

The Society's delegation will be led (as at Scheveningen and Warsaw) by Tim Hughes, G3GVV: he will be supported by the RSGB President, Dain Evans, G3RPE; John Allaway, G3FKM; Dennis Andrews, G3MXJ; John Bazley, G3HCT; and Ian White, G3SEK. Attending in their IARU capacities will be Colin Thomas, G3PSM, and Alan Taylor, G3DME.

A founder member of the IARU and of the Region 1 division, the RSGB will again participate actively in the conference. The Society has always made a significant contribution to the development of the amateur service in Region 1, and it is the intention that this should be continued.

The future

After the talking is over and the delegates have once again scattered throughout Europe and Africa, will the end result be a few sheets of paper recording the decisions of the meetings? To judge by past performance, and in view of impending events, the answer is no. By now each national society is well aware of its responsibilities for the coming years. The conference will show what modifications or additions are necessary to supplement work already in hand. The delegates have a particular task to impart their views of the proceedings, by reporting to the governing body of their national society, and by taking part in meetings and discussions. The president of the IARU, Noel Eaton, VE3CJ, will be present at Miskolc-Tapolca, and he will no doubt consider the impact of Region 1 thoughts on the amateur service world-wide.

Let us not be fooled, the survival of the amateur service as we know it today can depend on the efforts made now by all of us; there is no opting out, each has a share of the responsibility.

See you on 14 or 144MHz in 1981.

G2BVN

—— council — — proceedings -

A brief report of the Council meeting held on 19 November 1977

Present: Lord Wallace (President, in the Chair), Dr E. J. Allaway, Messrs A. M. Allan, D. J. Andrews, J. Anthony, P. Balestrini, Dr D. S. Evans, Messrs W. F. McGonigle, C. H. Parsons, D. M. Pratt, W. A. Scarr, R. F. Stevens, G. M. C. Stone, C. J. Thomas, (members of Council), G. R. Jessop (general manager/secretary), A. W. Hutchinson (editor), D. A. Evans (general manager designate), Mrs H. M. Allin (minutes secretary).

Apologies for absence were received from Messrs Bazley, Brown, O'Brien and D. M. Thomas.

Financial report

In the absence of the honorary treasurer, Mr Jessop reported that the figures for the last four months had continued the previous trend, resulting in a surplus of £11,648. Book sales and subscription figures were both above those budgetted.

Headquarters report

Mr Jessop said that a major problem at present was the lack of space at HQ for dealing with the large volume of books. Extending No 35 was not practical because of the drainage system at the rear of the building.

Mr Andrews queried the number of staff employed at HQ now compared with the number employed before installation of the data processor. Mr Jessop replied that there were approximately 16 members of staff at HQ and that less staff was now employed in the subscriptions section.

Mr C. Thomas wondered if the commercial side of HQ in book production and sales was expanding at the cost of membership. He felt that more people were resigning due to lack of response from HQ.

Membership and representation

It was resolved:

(i) to waive the subscriptions of four members;

(ii) to accept reduced subscriptions from nine members;

- (iii) to grant affiliation to: Coventry Microwave Group, c/o University of Warwick ARS; Crawley Court Amateur Radio Group, IBA, Winchester; Dudley Amateur Radio Club, West Midlands; Foster Cambridge Amateur Radio Club, Cambs; Poole Radio Amateur Society; Turun Radiomatoorit ry, Finland; University College of London Amateur Radio & Electronics Club.
- (iv) to approve the appointments of the following area representatives: Mr T. P. Hughes, GM3EDZ, Glasgow; and Mr A. Wills, GM8KMO, Grampian.

Repeaters

Mr Allan stated that he was repeatedly questioned about the jamming of GB3LO and he would appreciate answers to the following questions:

- What measures had been taken in the past?
- 2. What measures were being taken now?
- 3. Was there any reason to expect current measures to be more successful?

Mr Stevens replied that the Society could not take independent action in this intolerable situation, as it had to rely on the efforts of the Post Office and Home Office. The Wireless Telegraphy Acts made prosecution difficult and, as GB3LO covered 2,000 square

miles which had the greatest density of amateurs, the task was obviously an extremely difficult one, even though the jammers were known to the authorities.

Honorary membership

It was unanimously agreed to elect Mr A. O. Milne, G2MI, an honorary member of the Society.

Dr Allaway reported on a recommendation from the Finance & Staff Committee that Mr Milne be asked to choose a piece of equipment to be presented to him by the Society in recognition of his 38 years of service to the Society. The question of a token of appreciation to Mrs Milne was also discussed.

It was unanimously agreed to purchase a piece of equipment and a watch for presentation at the AGM.

"Radio Communication" printing

Council considered the recommendation put forward by the Technical & Publications Committee at its meeting on 2 November that the printing of the Society's journal be transferred to E. T. Heron & Co Ltd as soon as possible.

Mr Stevens referred to estimates received and said that there would be a saving of £3,700 per annum with Herons, and a better, faster service was anticipated.

It was unanimously agreed to accept the recommendation.

Committee minutes

Council received the minutes of the following committee meetings: Education (10.9.77), Finance & Staff (20.9.77, 13.10.77, 17.11.77), HF Contests (13.10.77), IARU Working Group (18.8.77, 20.10.77), Membership & Representation (8.9.77), Repeater Working Group (16.7.77, 13.8.77), Technical & Publications (7.9.77), Telecommunications Liaison (6.10.77), VHF (15.10.77).

Mr Pratt drew Council's attention to a letter he had sent to Mr R. J. Hughes, G3GVV, regarding the exclusion of valves from the RAE syllabus. A copy of this letter, together with Mr Hughes' reply, had been circulated to Council, and it was agreed that Mr Pratt should write again asking Mr Hughes to re-consider and for the matter to be raised again at the next meeting of the RAE Advisory Committee.

Dr Allaway reported on the recommendation of the Finance & Staff Committee that Mr D. Cornish, G3COR, be appointed honorary treasurer. Council unanimously agreed to invite Mr Cornish to become honorary treasurer.

Another recommendation from the Finance & Staff Committee,

Another recommendation from the Finance & Staff Committee, that a sum of money equal to that already contributed by members be sent to AMSAT UK for their Phase 3 satellite appeal, was agreed.

Mr Stevens drew Council's attention to the recommendation that the delegation to the Region 1 Conference 1978 should consist of a minimum of five members. This was approved.

Mr C. Thomas noted that several people had been convicted of setting fire to the Southampton repeater and, although only one person lost his licence, nothing had appeared about this in Radio Communication. After some discussion Mr Stevens confirmed that the Home Office had refused to give documentary evidence of such convictions and without these official reports nothing could be published by the Society.

The new terms of reference for the VHF and Microwave committees were approved by Council.

A recommendation that Council invite Dr I. White, G3SEK, to be vhf manager, (the appointment to take effect immediately) was agreed.

Expulsion of members

Mr C. Thomas raised the question of the expulsion from the Society of Mr P. A. Nicholson, G8LMD. After discussion it was agreed that a letter would be sent, by recorded delivery, asking G8LMD to appear before Council on 21 January 1978.

Zonal member for Wales

Dr Evans pointed out that no nomination had been submitted to replace Mr D. Thomas, whose Council service would terminate at the end of 1977. It was agreed to invite Mr D. H. Adams, GW3VBP, to fill this vacancy.

Votes of thanks

Dr Allaway proposed a vote of thanks to Mr Jessop for his services as general manager. This was endorsed by all present.

Dr Allaway then proposed a vote of thanks to Lord Wallace for the tolerance and goodwill he had shown throughout his presidency. Mr Stevens added that Lord Wallace's presence had helped the Society to acquire a sense of responsibility, to which the Home Office had responded in a positive manner.

contest news

2nd 1-8MHz Contest 1977 results

Conditions were good with plenty of European activity and, the HF Contests Committee is pleased to note, an increase in European entries. The final UK placings leave Kenneth Riddoch, GM3ZSP, as an odds-on favourite to win the Maitland Trophy in February's contest, to add to his success in this event. He made 152 contacts, taking in 55 counties and countries, using a Trio TS520 with a transverter to a half-wave dipole at 50ft.

G3VMW/A also made 152 contacts, including 52 bonuses, with an FT101E to an inverted-V at 150ft. G4AFS made 144 contacts in 54 counties/countries, using a KW Vespa and Drake R4B with a 180ft inverted-L at 70ft. Unfortunately, only one member licensed for less than a year entered the contest, Neil Braeman, G4FUP, who nevertheless made a creditable 49 contacts in 23 counties and countries.

The leading station in the overseas section, DL8WL, made contacts with 86 UK stations, representing 40 counties; it is a pity that more of these 86 did not submit logs as many were passing high serial numbers, including one or two over the 100 mark.

The comments in the logs suggest differences of opinion on the length of the contest and suggestions that the whole contest be brought forward an hour. Those who made no comment may like to drop a postcard giving their ideas to the adjudicator during the next few weeks. Finally, the HF Contests Committee gratefully acknowledges checklogs from DK5OS, G3USE, G3XYT and OKIDDS.

		UK SECT	ION		
Posn	Callsign	Points	Posn	Callsign	Points
1	GM3ZSP*	727	20	G3ZSU	508
2	G3VMW/A*	717	21	G3SSO	507 (G4BEZ)
3	G4AFS*	699	22	G3SJE	494
4	G4EHF	639	23	G3GC	482
5	G3YMC	617	24	G3SYF	481
6	G3XUD/A	615	25	G3ILO	461
7	G3JFF	607	26	G3OVL	427
8	G3PDL	602	27	G3WQK/A	412
8	G3SYM	598	28	G3SVW/A	397
10	G3XVF/A	568	29	GM3OXX/A	379
11	G3XSC	557	30	G2MJ	375
12	G3XTJ	554	31	G3TLF	365
13	G3TIR	551	32	G3YHV	350
14	GI3IVJ	544	33	G3BTO	287
15	G4FAM	541	34	G3YYF	263
16	G3RWL	534	35	G4FUP*	262
17	GSTLK	527	36	G3ZNH	246
18	GW3KOR	517	37	G3ULY	189
10	GACWH	513	38	GSHJF	168

	OVERSEA	S SECTI	ON	
Calisign	Points	Posn	Calisign	Points
DJ8WL*	441	13	HB9AJU*	200
EI2BB*	376	14	F8VJ*	179
DK5PD*	375	15	OK2PAW	163
DJ6TK	361	16	F8EX	152
DJ9MH	353	17	PAOTA*	151
OK1DKW*	318	18	OLSCGI	146
DK3KD	307	19	OL6AUE	144
DK6PB	293	20	F3AT	140
EISONE	280 (EI3CP)	21	DK3AX	102
DJ3ZX	272	22	OK3CEI .	101
DJOYL	270	23	OK3KFO	100
OL8CGD*	242	24	OK3CSM	24
	DJ8WL* EI2BB* DK5PD* DJ6TK DJ9MH OK1DKW* DK3KD DK6PB EI9ONE DJ3ZX DJ0YL	Callsign Points DJ8WL* 441 E12BB* 376 DKSPD* 375 DJ5TK 361 DJ9MH 353 OK1DKW* 318 DK3KD 307 DK6PB 293 E19ONE 280 (EI3CP) DJ3ZX 272 DJ0YL 270	Callsign Points Posn DJ8WL* 441 13 E12BB* 376 14 DKSPD* 375 15 DJ5TK 361 16 DJ9MH 353 17 OK1DKW* 318 18 DK3KD 307 19 DK6PB 293 20 E19CNE 280 (E13CP) 21 DJ3ZX 272 22 DJJYL 270 23	DJ8WL* 441 13 HB9AJU* EI2BB* 376 14 F8VJ* DKSPD* 375 15 OK2PAW DJ9MH 353 17 PAOTA* OK1DKW* 318 18 OL8CGI DK8KD 307 19 OL6AUE DK9PB 293 20 F3AT EI9ONE 280 (EI3CP) 21 DK3AX DJ3ZX 272 22 OK3GEI DJ9YL 270 23 OK3KFO

Late entry: DL1BU, claimed score 386 points. · Certificate winners.

10GHz Cumulative Contest 1977 results

This contest, new to the calendar, attracted a large number of entries, indicating the high level of activity on this band. In all, some 46 stations were operational during the contest, and the fact that nearly half actually sent in logs must be an all-time record for any

The majority of contacts were made over line-of-sight paths using fairly modest equipment. However, a significant number of contacts were established over non-optical paths, which reflects the progress which has been made, both in terms of equipment performance and utilization of low-loss modes of propagation.

Most contestants appeared to be happy with the rules, the main suggestions being that the contest periods could usefully start earlier and that the radius of the defined site could be increased. Both of these points will be borne in mind in the drafting of the rules for this year.

Congratulations to the winner, G3KSU/P, and the runner-up. GW4BRS/P, both of whom will receive certificates.

G3WDG

Posn	Callsign	Points	QSOs	Best dx	Km
1	G3KSU/P	2,342	36	GU3JHM/P	114
2	GW4BRS/P	2,121	29	G4CNV/P	133
3	GU3JHM/P	1,391	18	G8BCO/P	164
4	G4DDK/P	870	13	G8AXE/P	124
5	G8BCO/P	843	18	GU3JHM/P	164
6	G4CNV/P	812	10	GW4BRS/P	133
7	G3VPF/P	756	9	GW4BRS/P	133
8	G8ANZ/P	743	14	GW4BRS/P	81
9	G8BHH/P	480	8	G3TQF/P	95
•	G3WDG	457	12	G4DDK/P	102
10	GW3FYX/P	440	10	G4DDK/P	71
11	G8BDJ/P	408	11	G3KSU/P	73
12	G8AXE/P	402	8	G4DDK/P	124
13	G3TQF/P	375	6	G8BHH/P	95
14	G8ARH/P	273	5	G3KSU/P	81
15	G8GKV/P	250	8	G3KSU/P	73
16	G3TDX/P	206	4	G3TQF/P	74
17	G8JNI/P	204	7	G3KSU/P	86
18	G8FWA/P	176	3	G8BHH/P	95
19	GW8BXJ/P	66	2	G3WDG	42

[·] Adjudicator.

144/432MHz and SWL Contest rules

1600-1600gmt 4-5 March 1978.

*1600-0100 and 0700-1600gmt.

This contest is timed to coincide with an IARU Region 1 event. Concurrent working of bands is not permitted and only one callsign is to be used. The following multipliers will apply: 144MHz × 1, 432MHz × 5.

There are four sections:

1. 144MHz Single-operator

2. 144MHz Multi-operator

3. 144/432MHz Single-operator 4. 144/432MHz Multi-operator

*Single-operator stations must break for six hours

All entries and checklogs to: VHF Contests Committee, c/o Mr R. Taylor, 12 The Rampart, Haddenham, Cambs.

The following general rules, published in Radio Communication, January 1978, will apply: 1, 2, 3, 5a, 6a, 7a, 8, 9a, 10a, 11-22.

Low Power Contest rules

- 1. The general rules for RSGB hf contests, published in the January
- 1978 issue of *Radio Communication*, will apply.

 2. When. Sunday 9 April 1978. Entrants are permitted to operate for a total of eight hours between 0700 and 1700gmt, in two periods of their own choice, with a break of at least one hour between periods. The start and finish of each period must be shown in the entrants' logs.
- 3. Eligible entrants and sections. The contest is open to licensed amateurs in the UK and overseas. Entrants from the UK must be fully-paid-up members of the RSGB. The contest results will be separated into two sections: UK members and overseas entrants (including EI).
- 4. Contacts and contest exchanges. CW (A1) only in the 7 and 3.5MHz bands. Exchanges will consist of RST, serial number and power group of entrant, eg 579001/2W. Overseas entrants may only claim points for contacts with UK stations.
- 5. Scoring. All entrants will claim points for each completed contact in relation to the power used to make the contact, viz: 1W or less, 100 points; 2W maximum, 50 points; 5W maximum 25 points. (Entrants may use different powers during the duration of the contest but the power used for each completed QSO must be shown in the logs-see below.)

In addition to the points as above, all entrants may claim extra points for contacts with other QRP stations, by adding the points for the power group as received during the contact exchange. Thus, an entrant running 1W contacting a station running 2W, may claim 150 points for the contact. No additional points may be claimed for a contact with a non-QRP station.

The points as shown above apply to contacts made on the 3-5MHz band. For completed contacts made on the 7MHz band a multiplier of two will apply. UK entrants may claim a further multiplier of two for all contacts on either band that are made with stations located outside of the UK call areas.

6. Logs and entries. Separate logs are required for each band. If only one band is used, this must be stated on the entry. Column 5 of the log sheet must be headed "Power Group Received", and Column 6 "My Power Group". Logs to be sent to: RSG BHF Contests Committee, c/o R. L. Glaisher, 279 Addiscombe Road, Croydon

7. Awards. The 1930 Committee Cup will be awarded to the winner of the UK section. The winner of the overseas section and the entrants placed second and third in each section will receive certificates

HF National Field Day 1978 rules

1. The general rules for RSGB hf contests, published in the January 1978 issue of Radio Communication, will apply. The provisions of General Rule 6c are modified by Rule 10.

2. Applications. Each group intending to compete must submit an application on form HFC 10/78 to D. S. Booty, 139 Petersfield Avenue, Staines, Middx TW18 1DH, not later than 29 April 1978. Supplies of forms can be obtained from RSGB HQ, or direct from Mr Booty, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

3. When. From 1700gmt Saturday 3 June to 1700gmt Sunday 4 June 1978.

4. Eligible entrants. Any group of RSGB members within the prefix zones G, GD, GI, GJ, GM, GU and GW. NFD is a multioperator contest.

5. Operation. Must be from a portable station, not located in a permanent building and not using a mains supply. No equipment or antennas may be installed on the site prior to 24 hours before the start of the contest. This does not apply to the storage of equipment.

6. Mode. CW(A1) only, in the 1.8, 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz bands.

7. Sections. (a) Open section. The station shall consist of a transceiver (or transmitter and receiver) with an additional receiver if desired, which may only be used for monitoring purposes. There is no restriction on the number or type of antennas but the maximum height above ground must not exceed 60ft (18-5m).

(b) Restricted section. The station shall consist of a transceiver (or transmitter and receiver) with one antenna, which must be a single element such as a dipole, vertical, long wire, inverted-V etc, having not more than two elevated support points, and

not exceeding 35ft (11.5m) above ground at its highest point. Both sections. Stand-by equipment may be at hand, but not powered or connected in any way simultaneously with the main equipment. The presence on the site of additional amplifiers, or modified commercial equipment capable of excess power, may result in the entry being disallowed.

8. Scoring. Points will be scored as follows: (a) Fixed stations in the British Isles 1 point (b) Fixed stations in the rest of Europe, including Eire 2 points Fixed stations outside Europe 3 points (d) Fixed stations in the British Commonwealth 6 points (e) Portable and mobile stations in the British Isles 3 points Portable and mobile stations in the rest of Europe, including Eire 4 points 6 points

Portable and mobile stations outside Europe Portable and mobile stations in the British Commonwealth 12 points

The contacts on 1.8MHz and 28MHz should be scored as above, and the totals multiplied by two to obtain the claimed score. 9. Group contacts. Points must not be claimed for contacts made

by a competing station with members of its own group. 10. Entries. These are to be in accordance with the General Rule

6, with the following exceptions:

(a) The normal cover sheet will not be used. Special cover and summary sheets will be sent to the person responsible for the entry.

(b) Points must be totalled separately for each band.

(c) Logs must be sent to the RSGB HF Contests Committee, c/o

M. Harrington, 123 Clensham Lane, Sutton, Surrey SM1 2ND, postmarked not later than 19 June 1978.

Entries sent direct to RSGB headquarters will not be accepted. 11. Trophies.

(a) The National Field Day Trophy, to the group in the Open section having the highest checked score.

(b) The Bristol Trophy, to the group in the Restricted section having the highest checked score.

The Gravesend Trophy, to the group having the second highest checked score in the section with the largest number of entries

(d) The Scottish NFD Trophy, to the Scottish group having the highest checked score.

The Frank Hoosen Trophy, to the group having the highest checked score on the 14MHz band.

(f) Certificates of merit, to the groups having the highest checked scores on the 1-8, 3-5, 7, 21 and 28MHz bands.

12. Checklogs. While overseas stations are not eligible to enter

NFD, checklogs are very welcome. A certificate will be awarded to the overseas station in each continent whose checklog shows the most points contributed to competitors.

13. Inspections. All stations are subject to inspection by nominated representatives of the HF Contests Committee. The inspector's brief will be to ensure that the rules and spirit of the contest are being observed. Should the inspector be unable to locate the site, due to inadequate or incorrect information given on the application form, the entry will be disallowed. In the event of a last minute change of site, it is the responsibility of the members of the group to make suitable arrangements for the inspector to find the new

BARTG Spring RTTY Contest 1978 rules

When, 0200gmt Saturday 25 March until 0200gmt Monday 27 March 1978.

The total contest period is 48 hours but not more than 30 hours of operation is permitted. Times spent in listening count as operating time. The 18-hour non-operating period can be taken at any time during the contest, but off periods may not be less than three hours at a time. Times on and off the air must be summarized on the log and score sheets.

Who. There will be separate categories for single operators, multi-operator stations

Bands. 3-5, 7, 14, 21 and 28MHz amateur bands.

Stations. Stations may not be contacted more than once on any one band, but additional contacts may be made with the same station if a different band is used.

Country status. ARRL Countries List and, in addition, each W/K, VE/VO and VK call area will be counted as a separate country. (But W/K, VE/VO and VK counted once only for QCA purposes.)

Messages. Messages exchanged will consist of:

a. Time gmt. This must consist of a full four-figure group. The use of the expression "Same" or "Same as yours" will not be acceptable.
b. RST and message number. The message number must consist of a three-figure

up starting with 001 for the first contact made.

Points. a. All two-way rtty contacts with stations within one's own country will earn two points.

b. All two-way rtty contacts with stations outside one's own country will earn 10

c. All stations will receive a bonus of 200 points per country worked including their own. Note: Any one country may be counted again if worked on another band but continents are counted once only.

d. Note: Proof of contact will be required in cases where the station worked does not appear on any other contest logs received, or the station worked does not submit a check log.

Scoring. a. Two-way exchange points times total countries worked. b. Total country points times 200 times number of continents worked.

c. Add (a) and (b) together to obtain your final score.

Sample score Exchange points (302) × Countries (10)
Country points (10) × 200 × Continents (3) = 3.020 - 6,000 9.020 points (a) and (b) added together to give a score of

Logs and score sheets. Use one sheet(s) for each band and indicate all rest periods. Logs to contain: date, time gmt, callsign of station worked, RST report and message number as sent, RST report and message number as received, exchange points claimed. The summary sheet should show the scoring, the times off the air and, in the case of multi-operator stations, the names and callsigns of all operators involved.
All logs must be received by 31 May 1978 in order to qualify, and should be sent to:
Ted Double, G8CDW, 89 Linden Gardens, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 4DX, England.

Check logs to the same address.

The judges' decision will be final and no correspondence can be entered into in respect of incorrect or late entries. All logs will remain the property of the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group.

Certificates will be awarded to the leading stations in each of the three classes, the top stations in each continent and each W/K, VE/VO, VK call area. The final positions in the results table will be valid for entry in the "World Champion of RTTY" cham-

Additional notes. a. If a contestant manages to contact 25 or more different countries on two-way rity during the contest, a claim may be made for the Quarter Century Award issued by the British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group and for which a charge of US\$3 or 15 IRCs is made. Claims to be submitted with contest logs. Holders of existing OCA awards will automatically have any new countries added to their records.

b. If any contestant manages to contact stations on two-way rtty with all six conti-nents and the BARTG contest manager receives a contest or check log from the operators in those six continents, a claim may be made for the WAC Award issued by the RTTY Journal. The necessary information will be sent to the RTTY Journal which will issue the WAC Award free of charge.

Extra note. There have been several changes to the rules for the contest for 1978.

a. Inclusion of VK call areas as separate countries.

b. Proof of contact as under points (d).

c. Summary sheets for multi-operator stations to show names and callsigns of all operators.

In view of this, it is important that only this copy of the rules be used, and copies of contest rules from previous years should NOT be used.

9th BARTG VHF RTTY Contest 1977 results

This contest was acclaimed by many of the British competing stations as "the best yet!" Entries from British stations have again increased. Congratulations to Alan Melia, G3NYK, and the Martlesham RS for taking G4BPO/A into first place with such a com-

Conditions on the Saturday evening allowed good dx QSOs, with DJ, ON, F, PA0, GI and GW all featuring in the logs of leading G stations. It was particularly rewarding to see a significant increase in activity from the north of England, and the entry from GI8HXY. Equipment used by the leading G stations was as follows: G4BPO/ A: 150W to 2 × 10-el Yagi at 80ft, 7erp + Model 54, ST-6; G3PLX: 30W output to indoor antenna at sea level; G8AWN/A: TS700 + Belcom linear-50W output, 8-el Yagi at 50ft, 950ft asl; 7E printer, CV89 terminal unit.

The standard of log-keeping was generally high, particularly from the leading stations. A few entrants will find their scores have been adjusted to compensate for elastic rulers used when calculating distances!

Other British stations known to have been active during the contest include G3AJS, G3EFP, G3IUZ, G3MFJ, G3OUF, G3PEJ, G3PYB, G3RXQ, G3SGY, G3WIP, G3WTY, G3XTZ, G3YSG, G3YWM, G14AHP, G4DEL, G4EGH, G4ERY, G4FEY, G4FEY, G4GEW, G8ASX, G8BIS, G8BJG, GM8BJJ, G8CJL, GI8DMX, G8DOD, G8ELY, G8GGI, G8HPU, G8HUE, G8INP, G8JNW, G8BIS, G8BJG, GW8BJG, GW8BJY, G8CJL, G8DMX, G8BODD, G8ELY, G8GGI, G8HPU, G8HUE, G8INP, G8JNW, G8BJG, G8KAY, G8KAY, G8KAY, G8GGI, G8HPU, G8HUE, G8INP, G8JNW, G8BJG, G8KAY, G8K G8JUG, G8KAV, G8KNJ, G8LFZ, G8LGY, G8LIC, G8LNV, G8MEI and G8MJJ.

There was also considerable activity from West Germany and Holland, together with stations active from F, ON, SM, LA and YU.

			UK SEC			
Posn	Callsign	144MHz	432MHz	Total	Contacts	Best dx(km)
1	G4BPO/A	363	-	363	45	563
2	G3PLX	197	_	197	30	602
3	G8AWN/A	191	-	191	24	355
4	G3UUP/P	181	- 1	181	41	365
5	G3OZF	132	***	132	35	365
6	G8FHX	129	-	129	37	372
7	G8IZU	102	-	102	24	290
8	G8ISI	100	-	100	18	635
9	GISHXY	87		87	9	530
10	G3KRC	81	-	81	33	275
11	G3IIR	79	_	79	23	322
12	G4FRJ	77	-	77	23	324
13	G4AFQ	74	_	74	22	288
14	G3RED	62	-	62	14	208
15	G8CDL	59	-	59	23	130
16	G4EDR	55	-	55	7	269
17	G4EEV	44	1	45	9	280
18	G8FSL	44		44	20	122
19	G8LWY	40		40	18	176
20	GW8BXQ	39		39	3	427
21	GSIAT	31	_	31	5	305
22	G8GO1	24	_	24	12	126
Disqu	alified—inco	mplete iog	information:			
75 (T. 18)	G8INP	63	_	63	29	260
		WE	JROPE (EX	CLUDING	UK)	
1	DKIAO	162	3	165	32	502
2	PAOYZ	81	-	81	12	340
3	PAOKMP	65	-	65	9	375
4	DC3OZ	50	3	53	19	245
5	HG5KDQ	20	_	20	2	279
6	OEIVKW	19		19	5	212
7	DJ2YE	10		10	4	141
8	LA7AJ	7	-	7	1	-
9	SM6EBM	1	_	1	1	40
Disqui	alified-inco	mplete loo	information:			
D. SALVE C.	PEOWSF	25	NEW SOUND STATE OF THE SECOND	25	5	315

Contests calendar

4-5 March 144/432MHz and SWL (Rules in this issue) 11-12 March Commonwealth (Rules in November issue) 70MHz Open 19 March 1,296MHz Open 1 April 2 April 432MHz Open and SWL 9 April Low Power (Rules in February issue) 22-23 April 144MHz CW 6-7 May 432/1,296/2,304MHz 7 May Region Round-up CW 21 May Region Round-up SSB 27-28 May 144MHz Portable 3-4 June HF NFD 17-18 June Microwave 24-25 June Summer 1.8MHz 1-2 July VHF NFD and SWL 16 July 3.5MHz FD 30 July 144MHz QRP 13 August 70MHz Open and SWL 2-3 September SSB FD 2-3 September 144MHz Open and SWL October-November 432MHz Cumulative 7-8 October 432/1,296/2,304MHz 14-15 October 21/28MHz 21-22 October 7MHz SSB 22 October 70MHz Fixed 4-5 November 7MHz CW 144MHz CW 4-5 November

Mobile rollies calendar

2nd 1·8MHz

144MHz Fixed

11-12 November

3 December

19 March-White Rose Mobile Rally, Lawnswood School, Leeds. Details from G4DZI.

2 April-University College of Swansea RS Mobile Rally, University College of Swansea. Details from J. O. Morris, 1 Hadland Terrace, Norton, Swansea SA3 5TT, tel Swansea (0792) 68675.

14 May-East Suffolk Wireless Revival, near Ipswich. Details from G4EVN.

21 May-Northern Mobile Rally, Victoria Park Hall, Keighley. Details from G8DFZ.

21 May-Welsh Amateur Mobile Rally, Barry Rugby Football Club, Cemetery Lane, Barry, South Glam. Details from GW3WBU.

28 May-Hull & District ARS Mobile Rally, University of Hull, Cottingham Road. All the usual attractions. Details from sec G3WYW.

10 June-Scottish Amateur Radio Mobile Rally, The Palace of Arts,

Bellahoustoun Park, Glasgow. Details from GM4FDM.

11 June—Elvaston Castle Mobile Rally. Details later.

18 June—RNARS Mobile Rally, HMS Mercury, Petersfield, Hants.

Details from G4DIU, tel Havant 79464.

25 June-Longleat Mobile Rally. Details from G4FRG.

9 July-Upton Radio Rally, Details from M. Monro, G8DLL, 127 Monarch Drive, Worcester, tel Worcester 423276.

16 July—Hornsea ARS Mobile Rally, Hornsea School, Hornsea, North Humberside. Details from G8KFK.

23 July-Cornish Mobile Rally, Truro. Details from G8JML, tel Truro 78020.

6 August-RSGB National Mobile Rally, Woburn Abbey.

20 August-Preston Mobile Rally. Details later.

24 September—Harlow & DARS Mobile Rally, Netteswell Comprehensive School, Harlow. Details from G8FRG, 232 Pennymead, Harlow, tel 0279 32486.

Looking ahead

25 February-International VHF Convention, "Winning Post", Whitton, Middlesex.

2 April-NRSA Radio and Electronics Exhibition, Belle Vue, Manchester. Details from G8BCG or G4BVE.

5-6 May—RSGB Amateur Radio Exhibition, Alexandra Palace, London N22.

RSGB SLOW MORSE PRACTICE TRANSMISSIONS

These slow morse practice transmissions are sponsored by the RSGB. Alterations and additions to this list should be sent to the honorary organizer, Mr M. A. C. MacBrayne, G3KGU, 25 Purlieu Way, Theydon Bols, Essex.

Clock Ime	k	Callsign		MHz	Mode	Town	Cloc	k	Callsign	MHz	Mode	Town
unda	ys			TATE OF THE PARTY	A350073.50		Wedne	sdays				
900	v.	G3LEQ	[A1/A2 A1/A3J	Knutsford, Cheshire				(1-920	A2	
200		G3WNR	(145-550 145-600 omni-direct	F2/F3	South Shields, T & W	1145	••	G3RAF	3-550 145-250 omni-direc	A2 or F2	Locking, Avon
015		G3CGD		1875	A1/A3	Cheltenham, Glos	1830			145-525	F2	Accrington, Lancs
030	••	G3NPB		1.875	A1	St Ives, Cornwall Stockton-on-Tees	1000				A2/A3J	Blackburn, Lancs Darwen, Lancs
100 130		G2FXA G3BLS		1-900	A1/A3 A1/A3	Osney, Oxford	1845	**	GM3IBU	3.550	A1/A3/A3	Kirkwall, Orkney
200		G3H'/I		144-750	A2/A3	Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs	1900	**		1.826	A1/A3J A1/A3	
		CINCHA		omni-direct		St Peter Port, CI	1900	**	GAFRE	3·575 (1·920	A2	Chadderton, Lancs
230	••	GU4CHY	••	to north	AIJAOU	St Feter Fort, Ci	1930	***	G3RAF	3.550	A2	Locking, Avon
500	••	G4EHW		144-250		Peterborough	32.00	(7/7/)	2765A17647	145-250 omni-direc		
			7	to south-we			1930		G3ZYY	145-525		Plymouth, Devon
800		G3LEQ		144-250	A1/A3J	Knutsford, Cheshire	2000	••	G8QU	1.970	A1	London N22
				145-250			2000	**		1.975		
815	**	G4DVZ	••	1-915	A1/A3J	Leeds. Yorks	2000	.000 .000	94573 04742 Ex	omni-direc	at .	
						/			CIII4DCL	to south-s		Appropri
							2015	**	G3WVJ	1.845	A1/A3	Staines, Middlesex
Monde	Lys.			/4 AAA	40		2100	••	G3HVI	144-750 omni-direc		Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs
145		G3RAF		1.920 3.550	A2	Locking, Avon	2130	**	G3VWL			Worthing, Sussex
				145-250 omni-direc	t		Thurs	days				
830		G3VBI		1-910	A1/A3		100000000	acota e utok		(1.920	A2	
		G3LR		145.525	F2		1145		G3RAF	3-550	A2	Locking, Avon
830		G3NCZ G3ZQS			A2/A3J	Blackburn, Lancs Darwen, Lancs	1145	15.5	JONAF	145-250	A2 or F2	A resident property of the State
845	1000	GM4CMI	::	3-550	A1/A3	Kirkwall, Orkney	1830		G4BNA	omni-direc	4.4	Swindon, Wilts
900	**	G3ZRZ	***	1-980	A1/A3	Blackpool, Lancs	1830	::	G3NC	1.968	A1	Swindon, Wilts
900		G4FKZ		3.575		Chadderton, Lancs		400	G3LR	145-525		Accrington, Lancs
900		G4BNV	• •		to south-ea	Ottery St Mary, Devon	1830	125	G3NCZ G3ZQS	••	A2/A3J	Blackburn, Lancs
				1-920	A2		1845	24.00	GM3MTS	3.550	A1/A3J	Darwen, Lancs Kirkwall, Orkney
930	1000	G3RAF		3·550 145·250	A2 or F2	Locking, Avon	1900		G3BLS	1-920	A1/A3	
		7		omni-direc						1-920 3·550	A2 A2	Locking, Avon
930	200	G3ZYY	10	145-525	F2/F3 y to south-w		1930		G3RAF	145-250	A2 or F2	Locality, Alon
1930		GISSXG		144-110	A1/A3J	Newtownards, Co Down				(1.875		Useraw Middleson
2000		G3IBJ		1-910	A1/A3	Southampton, Hants	1930			144-175	A1	Harrow, Middlesex
2000		G3XWZ	**	1-910 3-570	A1/A3J	Manafield Notts Arrochar, S/Clyde		only.)	reeks of	omni-dire		
2000	••	GM4ELV	**	(1.875	A1/A3J			2000	C0707	(vertical	44/40	Otasbassi Lanas
2030		G3ASR/A		144-175	A1/A3J	Harrow, Middlesex	1930 1930	***	G3ZRZ G3ZYY	1-980	A1/A3 F2/F3	
2000		GSASIVA	•	omni-direc	t (Isb)	Harrow, minuresex	2030	377	GSKGU	1-915	A1/A3	Theydon Bols, Essex
2030		G3YMJ	***	vertical	A1/A3J	Harlow, Essex	2130	100	G3LQI	145-300	F2/F3	Lancing, Sussex
2130		G3LQI				Lancing, Sussex		5				
							Frida	/8		/* 000	40	
			_				1200		0007-	3.550	A2 A2	Locking, Avon
							1145	4.47	G3RAF	145-250	A2 or F2	559
Tuesd	ays	¥.		(1.920	A2		****		CACCI	(omni-dire		Holoton Commell
		Captr		3.550	A2	Locking, Avon	1830	- P	G4CRI G3LR	3-525		
1145	**	G3RAF	**	145-250	A2 or F2		1830	***	GSNCZ			Blackburn, Lancs
1000		G4BNA		3.590		Swindon, Wilts			G3ZQS		A2/A3J	Darwen, Lancs
1830	••	GSLR	::	145-525	A1		1845 1900		GM3UII G3NPB	1-875		
1830		₹ G3NCZ	٠.,			Blackburn, Lancs	1900		GU4CHY	144-500		
LOAF		(G3ZQS	••	3.550	A2/A3J	Darwen, Lancs Kirkwall, Orkney			OUTUT	to north		
1845		GM3CCK	4.4	(1.920	A1/A3J A2	Amana Oraney	1900 1930		G4FKZ G3PQF	3.575		
1930	(2/2)	G8RAF	920-1	3.550	A2	Locking, Avon	1200	100.00	I (Washington)	to north-e	ast	
. 500		- Control	•••	145-250							A2	Lastina Aven
2000	500	G3IQF	32.27	1.875	A1/A3	Marlow, Bucks	1930		G3RAF	3-550	A2 or F2	Locking, Avon
2000	**	G4AEU	***	1.910	A1/A3	Southampton, Hants				omni-dire	ct	
2000		G4EZA		145-525	F2/F3	Colchester, Essex	2130		G3VWL	144-160	A1/A3J	Worthing, Sussex
				omni-direc	4		2200		G3AWL	144-110	A1/A3J	Peterlee, Co Durham
2030		G3IRM	300	vertical 1-975	A1/A3	Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk	-			to south		
2030	253	G4FFC	***	145-575	F2/F3		Satur	days				
2045		G4AEU		to south	F2/F3	Southampton, Hants	0930		G2FNK	1-930	A1/A3J	Staines, Middlesex
2045	**	STALL	••	omni-direc		Coothampton, name	1000.000	5.65	V+507/10-0000	(1.920	. A2	
					011					3.550 .	. A2	Locking, Avon
2200		G3AWL		vertical 144-110	Daysgo see	Peterlee, Co Durham	1145		G3RAF	(445.050	A2 or F2	

members' ads

These subsidized flat-rate advertisements are accepted as a service to members of RSGB. They must be submitted on the Members' Ads order form printed in alternate issues of Radio Communication. or on a postcard similarly laid out. Each must be accompanied by a recent Radio Communication wrapper addressed to the advertiser, as proof of membership, and a remittance by postal order or cheque (stamps not accepted) for 75p for 40 words or less. Excess words must be paid for at the same rate of 75p for 40 words or less. They will not be acknowledged. Those not clearly worded or punctuated will be returned. No correspondence concerning this service can be entered into.

The closing date for each issue is the 1st of the preceding month, but no guarantee of inclusion in a specific issue can be given. Valid advertisements not published in the issue following receipt will be held over until the next issue.

Trade or business advertisements, even from members, will not be accepted for Members' Ads but should be submitted as classifled or display advertisements in the usual way. Traders who are members must enclose a signed declaration that the items for sale or wanted are part of, or intended for, their own personal amateur station.

The RSGB reserves the right to refuse advertisements, and accepts no responsibility for errors or omissions or for the quality of goods offered for sale. Advertisements may be edited or abbreviated as necessary.

Post to: MEMBERS' ADS, RSGB, 88 BROOMFIELD ROAD, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM1 1SS.

Do not post to RSGB HQ or Advertising Representative.

FOR SALE

KW2000B, comp with psu, manual and Shure mic, exc cond, £190. G3ZZD, QTHR. Tel Tunbridge Wells 34117.

Liner 2 fitted PA3 preamp, mobile mount, orig packing, in exc cond, £115, or may consider mobile fm rig 2m/70cm. G8AJM, QTHR.

Tel Reading (0734) 64903, after 6.30pm or weekends. Icom IC-22, fitted R3, 5, 6, 7, S0, 20, 22, 23, ygc, boxed, all accessories, £110. G3VJG, 38 Southwood Lane, London N6. Tel 01-340 5659. evenings.

DX33 antenna, good cond, one year old, going mono, £45. Wanted: P60 std or h/d Versatower. GM3WOJ, QTHR. Tel Dumfries 5080. Pye Cambridge AM10B, fitted S20, S21, S22, S23, S24, R6, Garex discriminator board, mod record, used as base stn, £35. G8MSJ, QTHR. Tel 0279 812300.

Yaesu FT2F 144MHz fm tx/rx, 10/1W bracket, manual, orig packing, R3-R7, S0, S17, S20-22, 144-48, 144-60, 144-95, vgc, comp, £100. Liner 2 ssb tx/rx, preamp, manual, p/mic, £110 ono. Hallicrafters S27 vhf rx, 28-144MHz, £30. G8LVM, QTHR. Tel 0509 67309, evenings.

Yaesu FR50B, FL50B 50W hf ssb/cw tx, 80-10, vgc, rx 160-10, ideal 1st stn, £160 ono. Also Storno Viscount 2m tx/rx, £25. Prefer buyers collect. Wanted: FTDX401 FTDX560. Why? G4DRS, QTHR. Tel Silsoe (0525) 60478, evenings/weekends.

Trio QR666 gen cov rx, fitted fm tuner, accessories, full manuals, immac, £125 ono. 4m Vanguard 70.26, 70.375, comp mobile set up

control gear, mic, spkr, \(\lambda/4\) whip, full manual, immac, \(\pm25\). Steve Webb. Tel Crawley 28787, ext 340, wkg hours.

Trio TS 700G and matching vox unit, four months old and hardly used, offers over \(\pm2320\). Also Trio JR 310 with 10AZ mechanical filter, very good cond, offers please. Carr or collect. Redfern, G4CLN. Tel 05304 5735.

Trio 2200GX mint, 6ch, nicads, all extras, £120. Garex 2-mobile, 6ch, £75. Unused Heathkit 10-18U oscilloscope, £40. Tel Northampton 52650

MF455 10CK filter, two xtals, £15. 23cm long Yagi, quad loop type,

new, £12. SSTV tube 5FP7, £7. Tel Andy, 01-504 4942.

Datong frequency agile filter FL1, £35. Prefer buyer collects.
G3FZG, QTHR. Tel Penketh 2403.

KW Valiant, cw/a.m., ac psu, D104 mic, on stand, manual, command receiver 10m and 160m only, 12V 300/600V psu for mobile working, all in perf cond, £45, no offers. Buyer collects. G5VS, QTHR. Tel Maidenhead 25637.

Telford TC10 2m tx, all modes, a.m., fm, cw, vfo, 10W, £75. G4FWG, QTHR. Tel Crowborough 2272, evenings.

Heath HW101, SB102 ssb and cw filters, homebrew psu, £175. SB200 linear, exc cond, £250 ono. GM4AWA, QTHR. Tel (office) Perth (0738) 21241 extn 238.

TS700, late model, perf cond, £275. 8-el Yagi, £5. G8KNO. Tel Taunton 2782.

Xtals for ladder filter experiments, etc: 8.95MHz HC18U, £1 ea, four at 75p ea, ten at 60p ea; some 5.000MHz HC6U still available. £1 ea. Send sae with remittance and order to Richard Bowell, 16 Margarite Way, Wickford, Essex SS12 0ER.

HRO MX, 5 coils, psu, cct diagram, cct description, Seloso vfo (unused) in part-constructed tx with metal cabinet, TT21 valve etc, homebrew top-band a.m./cw tx; reason for disposal gone FT101E; reasonable offers please, G3PDE, QTHR. Tel 04215 65135.

Stolle 2010 ant, rotator with rotator support bearing, as new, £35. G4CJY, QTHR. Tel 0494 30018.

Drake TR4 RV4 AC4 plus Electro Voice mic, £425 ovno. Yaesu FT200 FP200 incl.new spare final valves, £250 ono. Heath SB401 SB301, Heath spkr, £275 ono. G3YDX. Tel 01-432 5432, office.

Valradio D24/200S transverter, provides 200W 240V 50Hz sine wave from 24V battery, exc cond and in wkg order, £110. Buyer collects, Kingston Upon Thames area, Tel 01-942 1230.

HQ1 Minibeam, £30. Buyer collects. Heath HW12A 80m tx/rx with HP13 dc psu, £80. Wanted: Recent comp years QST, 73 mag, Ham Radio Magazine, Kelman, G4BVC, 61 The Fairway, Oadby, Leicester. Tel Leicester 708585.

Drake TR3 tx/rx, RV3 vfo, spkr, ac psu, dc psu, all fittings for mobile operation, spare pa valves, in daily use, £265. Owner buying new Drake. Tel 0474 4694.

Drake. 1et us/14 4094.
FR50B, 160m to 10m plus 2m converter, xtal calibrator, £80. Heathkit OS-2 oscilloscope, £10. HT psu 600V 200mA 6:3V ac 22V ac, £10 ono. Brimar DG13-47 crt, base, unused, £25. PSU 115V input 24V 20A output, £5. GM8JYZ, QTHR. Tel Tealing 313.
Oscilloscope, dual trace type C1-16, dc-5MHz, comp with leads,

service and instruction manual, £35 no offers. Buyer collects. H. Hull, 12 Gillway Lane, Tamworth, Staffs B79 8PL. Tel Tamworth 58529, anytime.

IC202, 3 xtals, nicads, h/b charger; 640 linear, psu, (h/b); SS 35W linear (h/b, 12V); 4-el quad with feeder; 20ft portable mast; £210 the lot. Consider separating and will deliver 40 miles. G4AZA, QTHR. Tel Oxford 730745, evenings and weekends.

Marconi Mk3 comp tv camera system, space needed urgently, £50 ono. Will transport. M. Loach, 87 Bath Street, Abingdon, Oxon. Tel Abingdon (0235) 20005.

Antenna, 2m 8XY, £10 (collect). MHW602 25W pa module, new, £25. 10.7MHz ±3.75kHz ITT 024DD filter, £15. 0-30V psu, £8. HW202 tx/rx xtalled, £125. HA202 pa, £30 ono. GW8JOJ, 12 Black Barn Lane, Usk, Gwent.

Eddystone 888A exc cond, manual, etc; FRG7, as new, manual; Garex 2m converter; audio filter kit; Junkers key, as new; best reasonable cash offer. Buyer collects. Wanted: JR310 manual, or hire for copying; 88mH toroid. G3FK, QTHR. Tel Breamore 436.

IC22A, 10 good channels, toneburst, £110. KW2000B, immac inside and out, £210. Deliver reasonable distance. Cragg. Tel Dunstable (0582) 600358.

IC22A, comp, in orig box, xtal t/b R2-R7, S0, S20-S24, £130. Starphone M5 70cm fm mobile, all fittings, 5ch, xtals SU8 RB2-RB14, xtal t/b, £80. Can arrange delivery. G3VZV, QTHR. Tel Whipsnade

Hartley d/b oscilloscope, type 13A comprehensive impressive, £25. Collect. Speech processor transistor USA, £5. SW bridge pwr/swr two meters (new), £5. B44 tx/rx, 4m, £5. Collect. Field indicator RF40 1MHz-250MHz, £3. G3OSH. Tel Ilminster 3349, evenings.

23cm cavity wavemeter, 850-1,320MHz, calibration chart, £12. Atronics CR101 code reader, alpha/numeric display from audio (see adverts in Ham Radio Magazine), £145, post at cost. Enquiries, sae please. G6QI, QTHR. Tel 0326 240546.

Multi 2700, as new, £375. Sig gen, TS510/U (HP608D), exc cond, £200. Prefer buyer collects. G8AJB, QTHR. Tel 061-624 4115.

Storno CQL662 uhf fm mobile tx/rx, in vgc, control box wiring harness, antenna, toneburst, xtalled for RB4, RB6, SU8, RB10, RB14, 6W rf output, £105. G3KLF. Tel Ipswich (0473) 310442, evenings or weekends.

Eddystone 680X, works but needs new valves and tweaking, £40 ono. Codar AT5, fixed and mobile psus, £30 ono. G4GKB. Tel Warwick (0926) 43868, 5-6pm.

Warwick (1929) 43896, 3-9pm.

Garrard SP25 Mk3 deck, plinth and cartridge, £25. Army surplus gear: headphones (high impedance), £1; carbon mics ptt, 75p; keys, 50p; 12-way (19 set) connectors, 25p. Many octal valves, sae list. TW 2m communicator, £40. Emsac Nuvistor 2m converter (28MHz i.f.), mains psu, £15. Class D wavemeter (6V ac), £8. Celestion 8Ω spkrs: 10in, £6; 8in, £5. Buyers collect or carr extra. CARIY OTHE G4BIX, QTHR.

FR400SDX, in carton, £175. KW Vespa Mk2, psu in matching case, £70. Panda Cub, 40W, £20. Eddystone 740, Codar preselector Qmultiplier, £45. Pye base, on 144MHz, cased, £15. G3KDQ, QTHR. Tel Blidworth 3293.

Pair 6146, £4.50. New Reslo ribbon mic, £16. Muirhead sm dial 50/1 reduction. 2m xtals 8MHz + and 38.66, £1 ea. Tiger 2m converter, Nuvistor front end, £15. Meters, state wants. G3KH, 133 Station Road, Cropston, Leicester LE7 7HH.

TR3200, vgc, xtalled all repeater, 3 simplex, rev RB14, nicads, £150 one, or would exch if helps. Storno Viscounts, low band, c/w control boxes and cables, £15 ea. Pair PF1s xtalled RB14 rx, helical antenna £28. Liner 2, vgc switched 144 or 28-5MHz o/p, £115 ono. G8GHZ, QTHR. Tel Northampton 61794.

Kokusai MF455-10CK mechanical filter, template screen, full fitting instructions, brand-new, tested, £13.50 incl p & p. GW3WSU, QTHR. Yaesu twins FLDX400/FRDX400, incl 2m conv, mint cond, orig cartons, manuals, spare final tubes, must sacrifice, £395. G3LMH, QTHR. Tel 0962 881644.

HW202, toneburst, fitted xtals S0, 20, 22, 144-60 PI LO, mounting bracket, £95, carr paid. G3STJ, QTHR. Tel Billericay 54472.

Rtty comp UT4, assembled with all components, 26 ics, two FIFOs and UART, all socketed, two pcbs, comp psu, metal case, nine switches, meter etc on front, circuit description, not wkg, who will gamble at £35, post paid? G3RDG. Tel 01-455 8831.

FT101E, cw filter, spare drivers and PAs, dust cover, mint cond. will incl multi-mobile whip, 80, 20, 15, 10, price £390. Consider pt/exch for camera, plus lens suitable for atv. G4AQY, on behalf of G3YPK. Tel 01-858 1448, evenings.

Codar AT5, ac psu, mic, vgc, £30. Atlanta ssb tx/rx, psu, Shure mic, handbook, fb cond, £180. Both ono. Buyer collects, Hants/ Berks border. G3LUG. Tel Silchester 700027, after 7pm.

Yaesu FR50B, 10-160m rx, xtal calib, exc cond, operating handbook, two spkrs, £70; 28-144MHz converter, suits above, £10; both £78. Kirkland, 83 Hyndland Road, Glasgow G12 9JE. Tel 041-339 5256.

TS820, cw filter, dc psu, matching spkr, mint, £700. FT101E, cw filter, mint, £395. FT75, both psus, 15 xtals, £160. Sony ICF5900W, medium, three short-wave bands, xtal calibrator, bfo, £55.

mm, medium, three short-wave bands, xtal calibrator, bto, £55. FV101B, mint, £50. G4DPN, QTHR. Tel 01-640 3618.

Valves, brand-new, boxed; 4CX250B, £8 ea; QQVO6-40M, £5 ea; 829B, £5 ea. AR88D, £35. FM/D AM25B comp, fitted S0, S20, S21, S23, R6, R7, £47. AM25B, lb, no control gear, £10. 2m filter, £4. FT221R with dust cover, as new, boxed, £300 ono. FM/D AM25B comp, fitted PA3, S0, S20, S21, S23, R6, R7, £47. Rolleiflex camera, plate back, Pentaprism, Rolleinars, six filters, 16 adapter, w/angle lens, etc, £150 ono. G8LGC, QTHR. Tel 0454 314700.

Multi 2000FDK, ssb, fm, cw, 144 to 148, mains or 12V dc, 400ch, plus vxo, as new cond, £200. G4BQF, QTHR. Tel Canvey Island 62394

My Europa, straight swop for low power transverter. Tew. Tel 01-648 5895.

FT620B, 6m tx/rx, fitted a.m. filter, full 4MHz coverage, ideal as vhf/uhf driver, £200. Tel Rugby (0788) 890517, evenings.

Ideal dx QTH, highest SE England, 840ft asl, quiet, 30 miles London, fast trains Victoria, house and separate bungalow with corridor access, surrounded National Trust and farmland, extensive views, £55,000. G2YP, QTHR. Tel Dorking 730 327.

B40 ex-Navy gen cov rx, good wkg order, some mods, product detector, S-meter, 240V with circuits, £15. Elderly Ferrograph 2-speed tape recorder, wkg but needs attention, £8. Buyer to collect evenings or weekends. C. Cleverly, G8NJC, 32 Cornwall Crescent, Devizes, Wilts.

AR88D, homebrew fm tx, psu, vfo, Micro Modules 28 i.f. all in super cond, £100. Buyer collects. Class D wavemeter, mains supply, £10. Tradpiper gdo TE15, £12. G4ESA, QTHR. Tel Portsmouth 28688. Heathkit HM-11U swr meter, 160-2m, £5. Heathkit service oscillo-scope OS-2, factory built 2Hz to 3MHz, £20. Both mint. G8GAG, QTHR. Tel Stratford-upon-Avon 4718, evenings and weekends.

Heathkit SW717 gen cov rx, in good cond, £35. Roddy Evans, 93 Balallan, Isle of Lewis.

Hallicrafter Super Skyrider (SX17), good wkg cond, orig but fitted 240V auto transformer, manual, offers? HRO, 8 coils, incl bandspreads 175kHz to 30MHz, front end 6BA6/6BE6, otherwise orig, manual, £25. G2QY, QTHR. Tel Cheltenham 20105.

FT401, 560W, fitted cw filter, 80-10m, with SP401 spkr, manual, £245. B24 Minibeam, 10, 15, 20m, 2-el, £35. G4BGY, QTHR. Tel 01-777 9061, evenings.

Three-bedroom semi, in pleasant city of York, garage, gardens, full central heating, purpose-built brick shack 14ft by 7 ft, 40ft Versatower/greenhouse, £13,500 ono. G3PHJ, 9 Bracken Hill, Osbaldwick, York. Tel York 55624.

Trio 9R59DS gen cov rx with orig box, plus Philips spkr, £40. Salter, 27 Fern Road, Aller Park, Newton Abbot, Devon.

Telomast, 50ft, full rigging kit, two months old, planning permission refused, £65 ono. Three 2in Dural scaffold poles making 40ft, two Jaybeam couplers, £20 ono. D. C. Andrews, G4CWB, 28 Brunswick Drive, Harrogate, North Yorks. Tel Harrogate 504373. Teletypes and vdus: Olivetti ASC11, asr terminal RS232, £250.

Ferranti modern vdus, £100. Sagem Electronic 5-level printer, £75. Litton ASC11 high-speed teletype, 30cps, keyboard, £250. Litton cpu with drum store, all ttl, £120. G4FNY. Tel 049 47 4483.

Hammarlund HQ180, matching spkr, auto-clock-timer, manual, etc. absolutely mint, £185. Roller coaster, £5. AR88 gear train assembly, c/w flywheel, £9. Both brand-new and boxed. Postage extra. Wanted R274B, R483, or R220/URR and HRO5T. G3GUU, QTHR. Tel Brock 40387.

TS520; SB650; Multi 11; ECM5B; HM102; HM2102; E-Zee match; Panda Cub RFA 80W mobile, 2m; 444 mic; HFW1 tv/fm gen; 6004/ PG Colourmatch gen; IT12 Hustler 80/40 ant; mobile 70cm 5/8 ant, mag mount; cable; etc, offers. G3BKL, QTHR. Tel Winterslow 862489 or Salisbury 5382, daytime.

Unimat SL Universal Modelmakers' lathe, comp with three jaw and drill chuck, face plate etc, ideal for small turning, milling and drilling work, genuine reason for selling, £110 ono. Free, GW8NPN, 15 Violet Grove, Rhyl, Clwyd, N Wales. Tel Rhyl 53201.

Icom IC22, fitted five simplex, three repeater channels, toneburst, etc, £110. Yaesu FL2100, new valves, £195. FV101B, £40. SMC monitor 'scope, £65. Pye Cambridge, dash mount, a.m./fm tunable rx, four tx channels, £40. GW4BIQ, QTHR. Tel 044128 3245.

Antenna switch, 10-way, £5. CSE top band tx, solid state, needs attention, £10. SSB filter MFJ, Eddystone 680 rx, offers invited or

consider exch Tribander beam. G4EGN, QTHR. Tel 0869 40609.

SB102 plus HP23 and SB600 spkr; also partly completed 2m transverter, switched from SB102 and built in SB600 spkr cabinet; Heathkit dynamic mic; £220 ono. Buyer collects. J. D. Beacon, G3YLA, 35 Coley Hill, Reading. Tel 52840 evenings.

KW2000B, ac psu, vgc, manual, spare set valves incl 6146Bs (worth

£16), £205. Poss deliver southern counties. Orchard, G3TTC, 5
Hurst Close (off Chantry Road), Chessington, Surrey KT9 1XE. Standard C828 plus vfo, manuals, in orig packing, £180. Ridgeway Watt 50MHz 5-digit counter, £60. AM25B Vanguard, wkg on 2m,

£15. G3THF, QTHR, Tel Orpington 26802.

7200G, fully xtalled, ten repeater channels, S15 thro' S24, S32, S0, S8, mic, mobile mount, etc, going multi-mode, suit SE coast stn, £180, incl carr. G8AUL, QTHR. Tel Brighouse (0484) 712719, after 6pm and weekends.

Two ITT Starphones: one 5ch on 145 144.6, £60; other single ch, mod to 5ch, £50. PSU sleeve to convert to main stn, £15. Ultra Cub, R4 and S22, needs case, £15, G3ROO, Tel Dover 821588.

Arac 102 2m/10m a.m./fm/ssb rx, as new, ideal for use with Datong up-converter, incl delivery within 60 miles of Manchester, £80. Scott, G8HIW, 141 Grove Lane, Hale, Altrincham, Cheshire WA15 81 R

Manual for R-220/URR vhf rx; also spare parts or comp rx; Davenset 24V battery charger model EL24/20, recently sold surplus; valves, 6688, 7077; URM/26 sig gen; sensitive 500MHz prescaler; like to hear from R-220/URR owner. Fletcher. Tel Nottingham (0602) 397446, rev charges.

2m gear, matching ssb exciter, linear 40W p.e.p. 6-40/A pa, vfo, hybrid transistor valve, homebrew, pro finish, £50 ono. Microwave Modules 5W a.m. transistor tx, fitted 144·7, 6ch. G4AMK, QTHR. Tel 0664 2755, or work 0533 23382.

Yaesu FLDX400 tx and FRDX400 rx, 2m and 4m converters built in, perf as new cond electrically and mechanically, regret will not separate, £399. G3KLF, QTHR. Tel Ipswich (0473) 310442, evenings or weekends.

QQV06/40As gold-p pins, as new, £7. New large roller coasters, £6; smaller type, £4.50. 50Ω small encased dummy loads, ok for 10W C type plug, £2. Westminster fm pa module, ‡ to 1W input, 10W at 2m, 13·8V, £15. Ten turn dials, £1. SN72710s, new, 25p. Carr extra. G8ENI, QTHR. Tel Cheslyn Hay (0922) 415374.

AR88 rx, 540kHz to 32MHz, mains operation, spkr, manual, good cond, £30. Microwave Modules 2m converter, 28-30 output, plus mains 12V psu, sold only with AR88, £20. Delivery 100 miles arranged. G8JLM, QTHR. Tel Hitchin 733058.

Versatower, 40ft, two section, tiltover, galvanized painted, twin safety winches; also TR44 rotor; offers. G2HJV, QTHR. Tel Leamington Spa 25395.

FT200B, FP200B, all 10m, £240. Jaybeam, 2m 6-el quad, £11. YP150 dummy load wattmeter, £25. All in exc cond. Buyer collects. G3LRP, OTHR.

Uniden 2030 2m fm tx/rx, 11ch fitted, toneburst, tx switchable 10W or 1W, & whip thrown in, £120. FR400 160m to 2m, £150. G-whip 160, 80, 20, 15, 10, plus base, £14. Carr extra. GW4AEC, QTHR. Tel Portmadoc 2295.

Collins 75A2 rx, £60. Homebrew ssb tx, 80, 20, 15, 10, 898 dial, Kokusai mech filter, requires two 6146s, £40, shipment at cost. G3XXE, "Pinewood", South Brent, Devon. Tel 03647 2167, pm. Mosley TA-33JR 3-el beam, 10, 15, 20, with pole and coaxial cable, good cond, £33 ono. G4FQE, QTHR. Tel Rochdale 32730.

KW2000E, good cond, matching ac psu and spkr unit, £280. KW107 atu/swr unit, vgc, £75. Shure 444 mic, £12. G4CSG, QTHR.

Sommerkamp FT277 (FT101) tx/rx, ext vfo, cw filter, fan, ac/dc, Datong rf clipper, manuals, makers' cartons, unmarked, vgc, £350

ono. G4DDW, QTHR. Tel Lutterworth (045 55) 2599.

Stolle rotator 2010, £20. Microwave Modules 23cm-2m converter, £22. 2m fm transistor 250mW tx, S20, 22 and R6, £12. Liner 2, matching psu, £10. Transformer 240V in, 12-6V 2A, 0-500-600-800V at 30mA, 200V at 100mA, £20. 2m 10-el beam, £5. Sherratt, 32 Spring-field Way, Cranfield, Beds.

"PW" 1966-71, PE 1965-8, SWM 1967-8, PT 1965, free to clear. G8FLL, QTHR.

Kelvin Hughes marine vhf radiotelephone (Foreland), 25W output; wanted: 4CX250B with bases, also blower. LG300 plus psu and mod. GM3UCI, QTHR. Tel Carluke 70914.

GM3UCI, Q1 HK. 1el Carluke 70914.

Sig gen, af and rf, 100kHz-300MHz, 3 years old, recalibrated, £35.

Six tv games, with gun, £20. Brand-new USA Rolls-Royce of calculators, Berkley scientific, cost £79, sell £20. ICF5900W portable a.m./fm/ssb rx, 5 bands, xtal marker, MHz and kHz dial spread, mains AE Hamgear tuner, £50. P. Turner. Tel Thetford 61648, or 0842 2484, 9am to 5pm.

Trio TR7010, new May 1977, mint, boxed, Q4/2m ant and 30ft UR67 cable, £150, G4GIX, Tel Godalming 29283.

Trio TS510 tx/rx, PS510, matching remote vfo 5D, ssb/cw filters, vgc, £195. Will sell vfo 5D separately if reg'd. Also low band Storno Viscount, self-contained, semi-portable, vgc, no xtals, £18. GM3TBV, QTHR. Tel Blairgowrie 2520.

Trio TS510, cw filter, £150. Datong clipper, £30. TTC swr bridge, £6. LPF, £2. 144MHz transverter, int psu, £35. 2m 10-el, £6. 70cm 46-el, £6. Approx 200 Rad Comms, £9. All carr extra. SAE sale list. G3ZMD, QTHR. Tel Luton 38729.

Pocketphone nicads (new), xtals SU8, £10. Stereo cassette deck kit, trans, VU-meters, circuits, no case, £25. 8-track car stereo, £10. Copal digital clock, £6. 7FP7 tube, £9. Viscount electronic organ, with Leslie (sae details), £520. G3WDI, QTHR. Tel Lowestoft 63216. Solartron CD 568 oscilloscope, gen purpose single beam 4in tube, dc to 10MHz with accurate X-Y calibration facility, comp with manual and spares, perf wkg cond, £35 ono. Collection/delivery by arrangement at cost. GM3OFT, QTHR. Tel 041-956 0441, evenings. FT101E, mint, new filter, £385. Wanted: FT200, ext vfo, 250B bases. GM3WOJ, QTHR.

WANTED

Oscilloscope required, repairable considered if tube ok, and manual; also Heathkit Mohican rx or similar. GM8FHV, QTHR. Tel 0228 72593, mornings.

Collins KWM2 power unit type 516-F2; Spanish Linguaphone course; 12AVQ or similar vertical antenna. GW3EJR, QTHR. Tel

Clare-Pendar KB5 Murray coded rtty keyboard, your price paid. G3RRA, QTHR. Tel 0276 25040.

2m fm rx module type RX25B, with or without xtals. G4EMK, QTHR. For the Wireless Museum: loan of 30-line Televisor and HMV "dog" Nipper; also pre-war mags, cats, mags, amateur tx, rx, components, valves, spkrs. Collection arranged. Details please to

curator, G3KPO, QTHR. Tel Shanklin 2586.
Solartron: data for Solarscope AD557 No 38772, copy and return; also buy CT436 mains or battery psu, will consider comp u/s 'scope with ok psu. Please help. GW2HCJ, QTHR. Tel 076674 637.

FT220 or IC201 tx/rx, mint cond. G3PDT, QTHR. Tel 021-454 1825.

Manual for CR100/B28 for disillusioned swl. For sale: CR70A; Q-mult, mains powered, will sell separate; PR40; all Codar, £25 or exch reasonable gen cov rx. Buyer collects. Help! H. N. Graham, "Smarts Well", Mereworth, Nr Maidstone, Kent.

Rotator suitable for hf beam, comp with control unit. G4ESF,

OTHR. Tel 0872 862601.

Ex-RAF high resistance headphones, ref 10A/12443, any cond as long as screw-on earpiece covers in tact. G3BGJ, QTHR. Heathkit; or KW Q-mult on 455kHz; or Q-mult coil for 455kHz.

G8IBY. Tel Rugby 811295.

School cadet force, eager to extend its radio activities to vhf frequencies, wishes to purchase tx/rx or tx suitable to work on 70MHz plus, reasonable price offered; also circuit diagrams for wavemeter Class D No 1 Mk2T, for copying and return. J. R. Thomas, Bournemouth School, East Way, Bournemouth BH8 9PY. Tel 0202 512609, or 0202 517243 after 6pm.

FV50B vfo for FT75, good price paid. G4BYV, J. Tye, "Inter-nos" Swanton Morley, Dereham, Norfolk NR20 4NU. Tel Swanton Morley 539.

DX100U or KW Vanguard with 160 tx; B40D, BRT400 or similar rx; 1,750kHz xtal; 1MHz HC6U xtal. G3IUV, QTHR. Tel 0272 692995.

Ex-RAF air publication Ap1186, covering R1082, T1083; buy or borrow. Strong, 58 Napier Road, Ashford, Middx. Tel Sunbury 87913

FT75B, plus ac/dc psu, in wkg cond. G3ZQJ, QTHR.

Solartron CT436 'scope psu transformer or dc power unit plug-in; data on Solarscope AD557, copy or purchase. GW2HCJ, QTHR. Tel 076674 637.

Electroniques i.f. amplifier module 455KC Mk2 or later, with all gen. G3KRH, QTHR. Tel 01-455 5039.

Name and address of any company which undertakes rewinds of

transformers. G3LOL, QTHR.

Urgent: details of mods to increase output power of Hammarlund HX50 tx to 180-200W, p.e.p. o/p; expenses paid of course. G4DAN, OTHR. Tel 0245 421031.

Storno Viscount tx/rx, wkg on 2m, must have control box, cable, etc.

Storno Viscount tx/rx, wkg on 2m, must have control box, cable, etc. Also vfo 30G for Trio rig. Contact Alan Brown, 169 Lindores Drive, East Kilbride, Glasgow. Tel 035 52 21071.

Any info on 0633-193179 oscilloscope, urgent; unit believed manufactured by Plessey 1970, possibly ex-RAF. Also remote vfo for KW Atlanta, 18AVTWB, compact low-band a.m. portable tx/rx, Datong FL1; why? GI4BDR, QTHR. Tel 064885 261.

Urgent, Remscope instruction manual; also manual for Cossor 1049 'scope; buy or borrow for week, will send deposit, all exs refunded. J. Reed, 158 Uttoxeter Road, Mickleover, Derby. Tel Derby 42424 ext 236, Mon-Fri 9am-4pm.

More cw contacts between 3550 and 3600kHz; more Ham spirit; more observance of IARU bandplan; how low have we got when foreign ops have to tell us to behave. See "Your Opinion" letter.

Rad Comm, Dec 1977 p961. G2CAS, QTHR.

Urgent: ssb tx or tx/rx, KW Viceroy 2000A/B or similar, Yaesu
FL50B or why? Cash waiting private buyer. Palmer, G4FMO, 124 Woodside, Ashby-De-La-Zouch. Tel 05304 3973.

Viceroy Mk4, extra half lattice filter; also manual; state cond and price; can collect 70 mile radius of Manchester. G3SNM, 113 Town Lane, Denton, Manchester M34 2DF. Tel 061-320 8156.

Avo valve tester CT160, or Avo valve characteristic meter (Mk4) plus data manual, must be in good wkg cond, comp, reasonably priced. Taylor, G3UCT, 27 Glen Road, Fleet, Hants. Tel Fleet (02514)

Xtal HC6/U 12077-5 for KW2000; pick-up arm for Philips stereo record player GC028, GA228. For Sale: 600kHz B7G xtal, 50p; 15250kHz B7G, 75p; 2000:00 HC6U, £1. DX40 mains transformer, £3. Five 6BH6s, £1, G3MBL, QTHR, Tel 01-445 4321.

HRO, any model, your price paid. Circuit ITT AM7 Starphone, to borrow. All letters answered. GM8MLH, "Alt-na-Feidh", Dalmally, Argyll PA33 1AA.

Class D Mk1 wavemeter, manual, (small model), must be accurate and smart appearance, for amateur use, prefer modified for ac main.s. Also want old radio magazines, period 1922-39, also catalogues. Norman Richardson, 2 Edna Road, Maidstone, Kent ME14

FV200 ext vfo for use with FT200; also Liner 2, early model (top range); price and details to G8LAE, 10 St Andrews Close, Old Windsor, Berks SL4 2QU. Tel Windsor 62166.

Bird mod 43, 4112 or 4H250. DFM TF2431 or Racal 9913, must be in good cond. For sale: Large "OO" railway and Denshi electronic kit, for callers only. G3GYE, "Westmoors", Trezelah, Penzance, Cornwall

KW500 linear amp; also 2m fm rig, such as Pye Cambridge Vanguard, etc, and FT200 plus FP200. G3JYJ, QTHR. Tel 01-764 2744, between 10am and 4pm.

Redifon ssb gen/demodulator module, type 6202A for GR410 ssb tx/rx; W/S Canadian No 29, comp; CT160 valve tester and R209 Mk2, both in exc wkg cond. G3UCT, 27 Glen Road, Fleet, Hants. Tel Fleet (02514) 6998.

Solartron CT436 oscilloscope mains transformer, part no WTB 165764, or comp'scope for spares. Tel 0723 870684.

Heathkit DX100 or Codar AT5; also Kelvin Hughes Mk9 bubble sextant. El2CR, QTHR. Tel Dublin 503281.

Vidicon 1in yoke for Philips colour camera EL8500, part no 4822 168 00693, yoke made by Fernseh. Desperate, your price paid. Also Pye Mk7 image orthicon camera head, any cond considered. For sale: Quantity of tv equipment, please enquire. Brian, G8GQS. Tel Gainsborough 3940, night, 2802, day.

Bird Thruline 43 pads, any cond; frequency counter to 500MHz; test equipment; AR22 rotator only; driven reflector traps TA33.

Barnes G3AOS, QTHR. Tel 061-980 2415.

RSGB AMATEUR RADIO EXHIBITION

Alexandra Palace, London N22 5 and 6 May 1978

The Society will once again be organizing this, the amateur radio event of the year, to provide something of interest to all radio amateurs.

Full details will be published later, and all enquiries should be addressed to Les Hawkyard, G5HD, 100 Shirley High Street, Southampton, Hants; or via RSGB headquarters.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED

Siliconix

The latest publication from Siliconix is a 30-page shortform catalogue giving detailed product information, including cross-reference data for both FETS and ICS. The catalogue lists the latest vmos power FETS designed to supersede bipolar

transistors in power and hf switching applications. Copies of the shortform catalogues are available from Siliconix Ltd, Morriston, Swansea SA6 6NE.

Heathkit

The latest catalogue dated Christmas 1977 provides details of a number of new kits, including a new series of low-cost high-performance test equipment, a digital electronic alarm clock, and a microprocessor self-instructional course. Full details of the large range of amateur equipment and accessories are also to be found in the new catalogue. Copies may be obtained from Heath (Gloucester) Ltd, Gloucester GL2 6EE, or by personal callers at the London showroom, 233 Tottenham Court Road, London WIP 9AE. (Tel 01-636 7349).

This is a plug for the "Radio Communication Handbook"

Get the optional extra with a difference. The Radio Communication Handbook is the only essential station accessory that plugs into you instead of your rig. Antennas, key clicks, standing wave ratios, filters, measurements, harmonics, propagation—the equipment does not need to know about these things, but you do! For nearly 40 years the Handbook has been helping radio amateurs to get the most out of their hobby, and it has become one of the most soughtafter accessories around. Perhaps not needing a plug helps...

Volume 1 464 + xvi pages £9.36 inc p&p Volume 2 324 + xii pages £8.12 inc p&p

See Members' Ads page for conditions of acceptance.			
Not more than 40 words, ncluding name, address, etc.			
Do not forget 75p remittance plus wrapper.			
Please write in block capi- als, or type.			
Use correct address			
Licensed members are asked to use heir callsign and QTHR, meaning hat their address in the current call			
book is correct. BRS and A members will, of course, have to provide their name and address.			
enclose cheque/PO for 75p to cover he cost of this advertisement.	-	 -	
Signed	1		

STEPHENS-JAMES LTD-G3MCN

47 WARRINGTON ROAD, LEIGH, LANCS WN7 3EA TEL 0942-676790

The Communications Centre of the North West

Whether it is HF—VHF—or UHF we have a range of equipment to suit your purpose. We can supply a wide range of equipment from most of the world's leading manufacturers. It would be impossible in this space to advertise all the specifications of a quarter of the equipment we can supply. Send us 25p in stamps or P.O and we will forward you all the information you require. If it is just a general enquiry please forward SASE. Our mail-order service is one of the finest in the country. All orders of equipment in stock are despatched the same day. Terms are C.W.O. but we are pleased to accept order on receipt of your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number. We ship to all parts of the world, and would be pleased to quote air or sea freight cost on orders from overseas. We can arrange HP terms with a deposit of 20% and the balance payable over 8, 12, 18, or 24 months. We have a wide range of secondhand equipment which changes daily so it is rather difficult to print a list but a quick telephone call will confirm what is available at that date. All secondhand equipment carries a three month guarantee. Carriage is extra on most items but we would be pleased to quote. Some of the carriers who promise to deliver in 24 hours often don't and they are not immune to the fact that people do drop carlons.

Our range covers all the requirements of up to date Amateur activities. Transmitters, Transceivers, Receivers, Linear Amplifiers, Antennas, Test equipment, etc and you can find on our shelves equipment, some imported direct, by ATLAS—BELCOM—COMTEK—CUSHCRAFT—DRAKE—CALLETTI—G. WHIP—HY-6AIN—JAYBEAM—MICROWAVE MODULES—NOVEL—OMEGA—CDR—S.T.E.—SWAN—TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES—TRIO—YAESU, to name a few.

Our location is such that we can be easily reached from North, South, East or West. Situated on the A574 just off the A580 (East Lancs Road). Turn at the GREYHOUND MOTEL and we are about \(\frac{1}{2}\) mile on your right. NO PARKING PROBLEMS AT ANY TIME. We are 5\(\frac{1}{2}\) miles from the M6 and 6 miles from the M62.

Shop hours are 9.30 to 5.30 Monday to Friday; 9.30 to 5pm on Saturday. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TRIO	DRAKE	ACCESSORIES
TS820 HF Transceiver £645.00	R4C Receiver £495.00	Single meter SWR wall mounting £9.50
DG1 Digital readout option £127.00	T4XC Transmitter £495.00	Single meter SWR desk type £9.50
TS520 HF Transceiver £432.00	TR4CW Transceiver £562.00	Twin SWR meter desk type £10.50
TS520S HF Transceiver £489.00	AC4 AC power supply £108.00	3 way antenna switch £5.50
TS700S VHF Transceiver all modes £542.00	Filters, crystals etc	6 way antenna switch £16.85
TS700G VHF Transceiver all modes £426.00	*)	Antenna insulators 18p
TR7200G FM Mobile Transceiver £189.00		EK150 Katsumi Electronic keyers £60.75
TR7010 SSB VHF Mobile Transceiver £189.00	HY-GAIN	HyMound Morse Keys £8.10
TR2200GX Portable FM Transceiver £139.00	12AVQ 10-15-20m Vertical Antenna £39.93	Junkers Heavy duty morse keys £29.85
TR8300 70cm FM Transceiver £227.00	14AVT/WB 10-15-20-40m Vertical . £56.19	Bauer single paddle £10.85
TR3200 70cm Portable Transceiver £182.00	18AVT/WB 10 through 80m Vertical £81.45	Twin keying paddles £15.76
PS5 Power supply Digital clock £58.00	TH2MK3 2 Element Tribander Beam £117.56	SWL Tuning Unites 550kHz to 30MHz £23.00
R559D Receiver CW SSB AM FM £403.00	TH3MK3 3 Element Tribander Beam £167.52	SWL Tuning Unites 2-30MHz £17.50
Speakers, crystals, microphones etc	BN86 Balun £13.13	Nye King 312-001 Morse Keys £6.75
	Ditto Dajun £13.13	Standard Morse Keys £3.00
YAESU		HP3A High Pass Filter £3.00
FRG7 Solid State general coverage receiver £162.00	*******	LP30 Low Pass Filter £3.00
FR101D Receiver £436.00	JAYBEAM	SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT (in stock going to
FL2100B Linear Amplifier £289.00	5Y 2M 5 Element Yagi £7.70	press)
SRX30 New Model-solid State receiver 500	8Y/2M 8 Element Yagi £10.00	Belcom Liner 2 Transceiver £120.00
kHz to 30MHz, AM CW/SSB AC or DC	10Y/2M 10 Element Yagi £21.31	Comtek 2M Linear Amplifier £100.00
operation £152.00	PBM14/2M 14 Element Parabeam £31.16	Drake T4XC Transmitter + AC psu £425.00
TOMORDON ACT ON SER IS NOT SHOW THE	5XY 2M 5 Element Crossed Yagi £14.97	Heathkit SB230 Linear Amplifier £325.00
ATLAS	8XY/2M 8 Element Crossed Yagi £19.21	Trio TR7200G VHF Transceiver £130.00
210X Transceiver £445.00	10XY/2M 10 Element Crossed Yagi £26.32	Barlow Wadley XCR30 Receiver £115.00
215X Transceiver £455.00	Q4/2M 4 Element Quad £16.31	Drake R4C + 2 Filters £450.00
220-CS AC power unit console £118.12	Q6:2M 6 Element Quad £21.71	Trio TR 7010 SSB Transceiver £130.00
OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY.	D5/2M 5 over 5 Slot fed Yagi £13.61	Magnum 2 Transvertor £85.00
BARLOW WADLEY	D8/2M 8 over 9 Slot fed Yagi £18.22	Yaesu FR50B + 160m £85.00
XCR30 Solid State Receiver £150.00	MBM48 70 70cm Multibeam £21.65	Drake SSR-1 Receiver £115.00
XCR30 Solid state receiver with FM £170.00	MBM88/70 70cm Multibeam £28.96	Yaosu FL101 Transmitter £255.00
10000000	12XY/70 70cm 12 lement crossed £29.70	
OMEGA	C5/2M Colinear £30.93	This is just a part of our secondhand equipment
TE-701 Antenna Noise Bridge to 30MHz £23.76	C8/70cm Co Linear £39.37	range. Send SAE for up to date list. Part exchanges
TE-701 Antenna Noise Bridge to 300MHz £29.70	D15 1296 23cm antenna £23.06	welcome.

INSTANT HP ARRANGED BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS FACILITIES

T.M.P. FLECTRONIC SUPPLIES

I . I . I . I . FF					-	
NEW SWR POWER MET	ER FROM SI	GMA. TV	VIN ME	TER	CAL	
SCALES 0-200W 0-2KW	COVERS 3-5-	150MHz 5	0 ohms	. Sam	e as	
Osker but much cheaper.	14 17	44 14	*41	0.0		£26.00
	MFJ ENTER	PRISES				
SUPER ANTENNA TUN	ER, too many f	eatures to	list	5535	222	£49.50
MINI ANTENNA TUNER	2-2 × 31 × 4	* 200 watts	9991	51065	3.93	£29.50
CW FILTER, best known o	fall CWF-2BX	in box				£22.00
Same as above but PC boar	d etc wired &	tested	240			£17.00
SSB FILTER, fantastic un	t. SBF-2BX in	box	2000	000	20,000	£22.00
Same as above but PC boar	d etc wired &	tested	**			£17.00
NYE-VIKING MORSE KE	YS. ALL BR	ASS. GO	LD CO	NTAC	CTS	£8.75
W2AU BALUNS BUILT-I	N LIGHTNIN	GARRES	TER 1	: 1/4 :	1	£11.50
AMIDON TOROIDAL BA	LUN KITS 1	: 1/4 : 1	4.4	4.4	7.4	£3.40
AMIDON TOROIDAL CO	RES. For the	se and fo	orther i	nforma	tion	
on all above items send a \$	SAE for full de	scriptive !	eaflets.	All p	ices	
listed are nost paid		0.00171601561		00000000		

PO Box 39, Mold, Clywd, CH7 1EH, N. Wales Tel: Pontybodkin 846 STD 035 287

F & G ELECTRONICS M/C

Protect your shack now with our DIY alarm system. Full information on request. We also stock a large range of electronic components, e.g. Transistors, Caps, Resistors, Valves, etc. Send for our free catalogue. We can also make any PCB from your master and can roller tin and print the component locations on the PCB. Full information on receipt of your master or circuit.

Our components and alarm systems will be on sale at Belle Vue. Come and see us.

F & G ELECTRONICS M/C

28 Middleham Street, Manchester M14 7NG

Mail order only please. SAE with all enquiries.

YOUR KEENEST BUY FOR YAESU MUSEN SWAN AND ATLAS!



AS DIRECT **IMPORTERS WE OFFER** YOU ...

THIS IS THE FABULOUS FT-227R WHY PAY MORE FOR LESS?

A GREAT DEAL IN AMATEUR RADIO!

Keen prices alone are simply not enough—it's attention to detail and after-sales service which really matter in the long run—at Amateur Electronics UK you get the best of both worlds, together with an



ex-stock choice of equipment by the world's top manufacturers—why not call in and see for yourself—remember we are in the centre of the country but NOT in the centre of the city (and certainly not in the middle of nowhere!) If you can't get to see us then why not take advantage of our unique credit voucher offer and get the very latest manufacturer's Literature.



£2.50 FOR 25 PENCE!! 25 pence brings the latest Yaesu catalogue with our Credit Voucher for £2.50. A couple of stamps obtains the FT-227R, SWAN or ATLAS leaflets, used equipment list, or Digitex D110 Broadsheet.



HOW TO REACH US (EASY PRIVATE PARKING ON OUR 70ft. FORECOURT)

FROM SOUTH AND EAST. We are located approximately two miles from Junction 5 of the M6 from which follow signposts to Birmingham. Within 1 mile turn right a Clock Garage and proceed towards city. After one mile look for traffic lights at Fox & Goose and immediately over the lights take minor left fork into Alum Rock Road. We are located one mile from this point.

FROM NORTH. Leave M6 at Junction 6 (Spaghetti) and follow left fork down to traffic island beneath motorway complex. Take third turning off to Lichfield. One mile further on follow A4040 to the right and within 100 yds, veer again to the right, approximately one mile further on brings you to the Fox & Goose. Turn right and see preceding direc-

FROM THE WEST AND SOUTH/WEST. Follow M5 then M6 to Spaghetti Junction (see above). Alternatively, leave M5 at Junction 4 or 3 and proceed to inner ring road. Turn South on ring road and leave on A47 (East). We are located three miles from this point.

Hours: 9.30-5.30 Continuous including Saturdays-Early closing Wednesday, 1 p.m.

BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS, UK-COASTAL, CLIFTONVILLE,

KENT. KEN McINNES, G3FTE, THANET (0843) 291297. 9 a.m.-10.30 p.m. BRANCH: AMATEUR ELECTRONICS UK—SCOTLAND. 287 MAIN STREET, WISHAW, LANARKSHIRE. GORDON McCALLUM, GM3UCI.

TELEPHONE WISHAW 71382. (EVENINGS CARLUKE 70914)
WALES & WEST—ROSS CLARE, GW3NWS, CAERLEON, NEWPORT. AGENT:

(CAERLEON 422232)—ONLY 20 MINUTES OVER THE SEVERN BRIDGE.

508-514 ALUM ROCK ROAD BIRMINGHAM 8 Telex 337045



ELECTRONIC M SERVICES

N.B. NEW **ADDRESS**

2 ALEXANDER DRIVE, HESWALL, WIRRAL, MERSEYSIDE, L61 6XT

VAT—PRICES EXCLUDE VAT, WHICH SHOULD BE ADDED AT THE HIGHER RATE (12%) FOR ITEMS MARKED (H) AND AT THE LOWER RATE (8%)
FOR ITEMS MARKED (L)—OVERSEAS ORDERS (Inc. Eire and Channel Isles) NO VAT CHARGEABLE.

CRYSTAL FREQUENCY RANGE USE(TX or RX) and HOLDER OUTPUT FREQUENCY	4MHz-TX-HC8/U	6MHz-TX-HC25/U	8MHz-TX-HC8/U	10MHz-RX-HC8/U	11MHz-RX-HC6/U	12MHz-TX-HC25/U	14MHz-RX-HC25/U	18MHz-TX-HC25/U	36MHz-TX-HC8 & 25/U	44MHz-RX-HC8/U	44MHz-RX-HC25/U	48MHz-TX-HC6 & 25/U	52MHz-RX-HC25/U	72MHz-TX-HC25/U
144-030	ь	ь	ь	ь	ь	ь	ь	ь	ь	b	ь	ь	ь	ь
144-4/433-2	a	ь		ь	b	c	b	C	ь	b	ь	ь	ь	b
144-480	b	b	ь	ь	b	ь	b	ь	ь	b	b	b	ь	b
144-800	ь	b	b	ь	b	b	Ь	b	ь	b	ь	ь	b	b
144-850	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	b	ь	b	b	b	b	b
145-000/SO	8				8	a		8		8	a		a	C
145-050/R2T	8			ь	b	8	Ь	8	ь	b	b	b	b	b
145-075/R3T	۵			b	b		b		ь	b	b	b	b	b
145-100/R4T	8			ь	b		b	8	ь	b	ь	b	b	b
145-125/R5T	0	8		ь	b		b		ь	b	ь	b	b	b
145-150/R6T				ь	ь		b		ь	ь	ь	b	b	b
145-175/R7T				ь	ь		b		ь	ь	ь	ь	ь	b
145-200/R8T	a			ь	b	a			b		8	b	a	b
145-300/S12	b	b	ь	Ь	b	Ь	ь	Ь	ь	ь	ь	Ь	ь	b
145-350/S14	Ь	b	C	Ь	b	ь	b	Ь	b	C	C	Ь	Ь	b
145-400/S16	b	b	ь	ь	b	ь	b	ь	ь	b	b	b	ь	ь
145-500/S20	a						8		8				8	C
145-525/S21	8	8		a	C				ь			b		b
145·550/S22		a	a		C		a		ь			b	a	b
145-575/523	8	a		8	C	a			b			ь	8	b
145-600/524	a	8			C			a	ь			b	a	b
145-650/R2R	b	b	b	A	b	b		ь	6	ā		ь	a	b
145-675/R3R	b	b	b	a	b	b		ь	b			ь		b
145-700/R4R	b	ь	Ь		b	b	a	ь	ь			ь		b
145-725/R5R	b	b	b		b	Ь		ь	b			b		b
145-750/R6R	ь	b	b		b	b		ь	b			Ь		b
145-775/R7R	b	b	b	a	Ь	ь		ь	ь		a	b		b
145-800/R8R	8		8		a				b	8	a	Ь		c
145-95		b	a		b	b	Ь	Ь	b		b	b	b	6

PRICES: (a) £2.36, (b) and (c) £2.90 + VAT (H).

AVAILABILITY: (a) and (c) stock items, normally available by return (we have over 4,000 items in stock). (b) Four weeks normally but it is quite possible we could be able to supply from stock. N.B. Frequencies as listed above but in alternative and/or non-stock loads are available as per code (b).

ORDERING. All we require to know is (1) Output frequency, (2) Crystal frequency range, (3) The holder, and (4) Either the load capacitance (pfs) or equipment. It is not essential to give the exact frequency, though it would be of assistance to quote it if

JAPANESE AND AMERICAN EQUIPMENTS

With the ever increasing popularity of Japanese equipments we have further expanded our range of stock crystals. We can now supply for YAESU (FT2F, FT2FT, FT2 Auto, FT224), most of the ICOM range and the TRIO-KENWOOD range. We can also supply from stock crystals for the HEATHKIT HW202 and HW17A.

YAESU FT221 CRYSTALS NOW IN STOCK, ALL AT £2.90 + VAT (H). All popular channels—For repeater use advise xtal frequency required as earlier models have channels—for ropetier use sevise that irequerity required as earner moves have different shift state to later FT22IR. We can also supply the crystal to give NORMAL "tune to RX" working (as FT22IR) For 70 cm we can supply the 1-6 MHz shift stall for direct use with a MICROWAVE MODULES MMT432/144 which we can supply for £133.00 + VAT (H). SPECIAL OFFER I if ordered with transverter 70cm shift crystal Tel: 051-342 4443 (4.30-7.00pm)
Cables: CRYSTAL, BIRKENHEAD, Telex: 627371

CRYSTALS FOR THE NEW BRITISH 70CM CHANNELS

We are stocking the following channels RB0 (434-60/432-00), RB2 (434-65/433-05), RB4 (434-70/433-10), RB6 (434-75/433-15), SU8 (433-20), RB10 (434-85/433-25), RB14 (434-95/ 433-86), SU18 (433-45) and SU20 (433-50)-TX and RX for use with: PYE UHF Westr ster (W15U), UHF Cambridge (U10B), Pocketfone (PF1) and STORNO CQL/CQM 662 all at £2.36 plus VAT (H). For the U450L Base Station we have the TX crystals for all the above channels plus the RX crystals for SU8 and RB14 also at £2.36 plus VAT (H). The RX crystals for RB2, RB4, RB6, RB10, SU18 and SU20 for use in the U450L Base Station, together with the TX and RX crystals for the remaining SU channels (SU12-433-30-RTTY, SU16-433-40 and SU22-433-55) for all the above equipments are available at £2.90 plus VAT (H) delivery as per class (b) 2m items.

4m CRYSTALS FOR 79.26MHz-HC6/U

TX 8-7825MHz and RX 29-7800MHz RX 8-7466MHz at £2.35 each + VAT (H) at £2.90 each + VAT (H)

10-245MHz "ALTERNATIVE" I.F. CRYSTALS—£2.36 + VAT (H). For use in PYE and other equipments with 10-7MHz and 455kHz I.F.s to get rid of the "birdy" just above 145-0MHz. In HC8/U, HC18/IU and HC25/U.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS-HC6/U, HC13/U and HC25/U (Low loss) 16p each + VAT (H) + 10p P. & P. per order (P. & P. free if ordered with crystals).

CONVERTER/TRANSVERTER CRYSTALS-HC18/U

All at £3.00 + VAT (H). 33-6666MHz (144/28), 42MHz (70/28), 58MHz (144/28), 70MHz (144/4), 71MHz (144/2), 95MHz (312/52), 96MHz (1,296/42) 414), 101MHz (432/28), 101-50MHz (434/28), 105-6666MHz (1,296/28) and 116MHz (144/28).

CRYSTALS SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED FOR AMATEUR USE TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS

TO CUSTOMERS REQUIREMENTS

Now supplied to our new improved amateur specification (temp. toi. ± 30ppm 0-60°C, adj. toi. ± 30ppm) as follows: In HC8U 1-5-2MHz £3.95 + VAT (H) and HC8/U 2-105MHz and HC18/U and HC25/U 4-105MHz £3.00 + VAT (H). Delivery usually 4-5 weeks. Please give circuit conditions (i.e. load in pf etc.) when ordering. Fundamentals (1-5-21MHz) will be supplied to 30pf circuit conditions, and overtones (21-105MHz) to eries resonant conditions unless otherwise specified. For details of closer tolerance crystals please send S.A.E.

TEST EQUIPMENT FREQUENCY STANDARD CRYSTALS-

100kHz in HC13/U, £2.95 + VAT (L).

1MHz and 5MHz in HC6/U and 10MHz and 10-7MHz in HC6/U and HC25/U, £2.96 +

BURNS ELECTRONICS

We are the Northern Appointed Agents for BURNS KITS etc. and can supply most of their products from stock.

MODULAR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

For the RTTY enthusiast we can recommend and supply the "MCS" range of prod ucts. This includes terminal units. AFS keyers, magnet drivers for TTL interface telegraph distortion measuring adaptor, RTTY audio processor, power units, etc. etc. For the CW man we have the "MCS" CW filter which gives three stages of active filtering. Please send S.A.E. for full details of the "MCS" range.

ANZAC MD-108 DOUBLE BALANCED MIXER

5-500MHz supplied with full details for only £5.95 plus VAT (L).

CRYSTALS FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

CRYSTALS TO COMMERCIAL SPECIFICATIONS

We can supply crystals to most commercial and MiL specifications, with an express service for that urgent order. Please send S.A.E. for details or telephone between 4.30-7pm and ask for Mr. Norcliffe.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER—MAIL ORDER ONLY—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES—PRICES INCLUDE P. & P. (BRITISH ISLES) EXCEPT WHERE STATED—OVERSEAS CHARGED AT COST.

NEW YEAR SPECIAL OFFER

FM DETECTOR. 400kHz-1.6MHz positive or negative earth. State frequency and polarity, 50 × 50mm

TONE BURST, Standard 1750Hz tone burst 45 × 35mm £3.50

TIMEOUT TIMER/TONE BURST. Generates tone burst plus timeout indication. Adjustable ± 5 sec. Set at 53 sec. Will drive speaker, 45 × 55mm

Offer ends 31/3/78 subject to availability. CWO. SAE enquiries.

LYE COMMUNICATIONS

238 Stamford Road, Brierley Hill, West Midlands, DY5 2QE

R.T. & I. offer the finest selection of first-class new and fully overhauled second-hand communications and electronics equipment in the U.K.

Constantly changing stocks of a vast range of equipment. Cash or Hire Purchase terms easily arranged.

Cash or File Furchings terms easily and the Part exchanges welcomed.
We are 'spot cash' buyers for almost all electronic equipment.

Send S.A.E for our latest list of over 50 receivers and many other inter-

R.T. & I. ELECTRONICS LTD.

Ashville Old Hall, Ashville Road, London E.11 Tel: 01-539 4986



Radio Shack Ltd

PRICE LIST, FEBRUARY 1978 (prices include VAT)

DRAKE RECEIVERS AND ACCESSO	RIES	G6-144A 2m Colinear for base station use	£51.75	AAC Language courses for use with the	
R-4C Receiver-SSB, AM, SW, RTTY	£495.00	RM-80S 80m High power resonator	£19.00	AAC-4000 trainer above. Courses are	
FL250 Filter for R-4C (0-250 kHz)	£40.50	4BVT 10-40m Vertical	£75.15	available in French/German/Russian/	
FL500 Filter for R-4C (0·500kHz)	£40.50	QD-1 Quick disconnect	£10.23	Spanish / Italian / Portuguese / English.	
FL1500 Filter for R-4C (1-5kHz)	£40.50	5105 Top section only of QD-1 above	£7.88	There are 4 parts to a full course.	
FL4000 Filter for R-4C (4-0kHz)	£40.50	HLM Trunk-lip mount with coax	£12.87	Parts 1, 2, 3 (each part)	£36.72
	£40.50			Part 4	£41.04
		HY-GAIN ANTENNAS		F0014 at 15 15 16 61 15	241.0
4-NB Noise Blanker for R-4C	£54.00	18HT 6-80m Vertical Tower	£207.00		
MS-4 Matching spkr. for R-4C/T-4XC/TR-	10220022	12AVQ 10-20m Trapped Vertical	£39.94	ASTATIC MICROPHONES	
4CW	£24.75	14AVQ-WB 10-40m Trapped Vertical	£56.19	T-UG9-D104 "Golden Eagle" gold-plated	
FS-4 Freq. synthesizer for R-4C/T-4XC/			£81.45	transistorised	£69.75
SPR-4	£216.00			T-UPG-D104 "Silver Eagle" gold-plated	
Kit To mod. FS-4 for use with SPR-4	£7.44	18V 10-80m Vertical	£29.81	transistorised D104	£49.50
	£495.00	LC80Q 80m loading coil for 14AVQ/WB	£18.00	UG8-D104 The famous Crystal D104	£31.50
	£23.62	14RMQ Roof-mounting kit for 14AVQ/WB	£20.93		201.00
*AL-4 Loop antenna for SPR-4 only		TH6DXX 6 element beam for 10/15/20	£201.38	T-UG9-D104 Transistorised amplified	
5-NB Noise blanker for SPR-4	£58.50	TH3MK33 element beam for 10/15/20	£167.63	D104 grip-t-t	£40.5
SCC-4 100kHz calbrator for SPR-4	£16.88		£121.50	T-UP9-D104 Transistorised amplified Ptt.	
*TA-4 Transceive adaptor for SPR-4/			£117.56	grey or black	£45.0
T-4XC	£27.00	TH2MK33 element beam for 10/15/20		525 DL6 Dynamic Hand Microphone 400Z	£12.1
DC Power Cord for SPR-4	£4.05	HY-QUAD 2 element quad for 10/15/20	£182.25	400 Dynamic Hand Microphone "Buckeye"	£5.8
	204100	DB10-15A 10 and 15m beam	£117.00	565 M6 Hand microphone FET amplified	
Crystal kits for SPR-4	***	204BA 4 element 20m beam	£151.31	303 MB Hand microphone FET amplified	
Amateur bands kit	£24.75	203BA 3 element 20m beam	£125.94	"Mariner"	£31.5
Time & Freq. kit	£20.05	일 및 프로그램 프로그램 프리지를 가격하면 하면 함께 프라이트를 가지 않는데 하는데 보다 보다 보다 보다.	£67.22	D104-M Hand microphone D104. FET	
MARS kit	£20.05		£54.56	amplified.4-wire	£24.3
Teletype Commercial kit	£17.10	103BA 3 element 10m beam		D104-M6 Hand-microphone D104. FET	
Aeronautical kit	£28.80	402BA 2 element 40m beam	£168.19	amplified, 6-wire	£28.3
	£45.00	511 Heavy duty spring	£9.28	ESS d-wire Hand microphone noise con-	
		499 Flush body mount	£11.59	555 4-wire Hand microphone, noise-can-	£21.6
Tropical Bands kit	£12.38	417 De luxe spring	€8.83	celling. "trucker"	221.6
*RY-4 Teletype adaptor for SPR-4	£16.88	492 Miniature spring	£4.50	557 6-wire Hand microphone. noise-can-	nggates
DSR-2 Digital Receiver	£2250.0		£22.84	celling "trucker"	£26.1
SSR-1 Receiver-general purpose	£149.50	LA-1 Lightning arrestor		celling "trucker"	£7.6
*HS-1 Headphones for SSR-1	£7.88	LA-2 In-line lightning arrestor	£3.71	539 Hand microphone, mobile. Noise-can-	
		BN-86 Ferrite balun	£14.06	celling	£7.6
DRAKE TRANSCEIVERS & ACCESS		TE-7-01 Antenna Noise Bridge	£23.76		
TR-4CW Transceiver-SSB, CW, with r.i.t.	£562.50	TE 7-02 Antenna Noise Bridge	€29.70	1104C Desk microphone. FET amplified	£36.0
34-PNB Plug-in Noise Blanker	£72.00	it from finding though the			
AC-4115/240V PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC	£108.00	CDR ROTATORS		TEN-TEC	
DC-412V PSU for TR-4CW/T-4XC/R-4C.	£112.50	AR-20	£38.81	509 Argonaut, 5w SSB/CW Transceiver,	
	£7.45	AR-22L	£48.38	3-5-30MHz	£285.7
MMK-3 Mobile mounting kit			£46.13	540 Triton 1V. 200w SSB/CW Tcvr. 3-5-	
RV-4C Remote VFO for TR-4CW	£121.50				
*FF-1 Crystal control for TR-4CW	£38.25	AR-40	£53.44		£558.0
UV-3144-432MHz FM Transceiver	£585.00	CD-44	£106.88	544 Triton 1V. 200w SSB/CW Tovr. Dig.	
PS-3 AC Power supply	£89.75	HAM-2	£145.13	3-5-30MHz	£693.0
UMK-3 Remote Trunk kit	£54.00	Big Talk	£88.44	570 Century/21, 70w CW Tcvr, 3-5-29MHz	£238.5
		Tail Twister	£241.88	405 Linear Amplifier. 100w3-5-30MHz	£126.0
DRAKE TRANSMITTER & ACCESS				210/E 115/230V AC. 13V DC. psu for	
T-4XC Transmitter-SSB	£495.00	ATLAS			£29.2
L-4B Linear Amplier and Power supply	£742.50	210X 10 80m SSB Transceiver	£444.38	Argonaut.(1A)	B-20.2
MN-4 Antenna Match Network	£90.00	215X 15 160m SSB Transceiver	£444.38	251/E 115/230V AC. 13V DC. psu for	£76.5
MN-2000 Antenna Match Network	£184.50	220-CS Console and AC Power supply	£118.12	Argonaut/405(9A)	£/0.3
DRAKE ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIE	•		£74.25	262G/E 115/230V AC. 13 V DC. psu for	
	£58.32		£36.00		£121.5
W-4 RF Wattmeter 2-30MHz		DMK De luxe mobile mount		212 Crystal, 29-0-29-5MHz for Tritons	£4.5
WV-4 RF wattmeter 20-200MHz	£64.80	DCC DC cable	£8.45	213 Crystal, 29-5-30-0MHz for Tritons	£4.5
TV42LP Low pass filter 100w	£10.13	MBK Mobile bracket kit	£4.38		€81.0
TV3300LP Low pass filter 2kw	£18.00	MT-1 Mobile antenna match transformer	£18.00	240 Converter 160m for Tritons	£24.7
Rp-500 Receiver protector	£63.00	PC-120 Plug-in noise blnaker	£40.50	241 Crystal oscillator for Tritons	
	£14.18	10X Crystal oscillator	£42.75	242 Remote VFO for Tritons	£135.0
	£28.13	DO 40 Distributed	£180.00	245 CW filter for Tritons	£22.5
7075 Desk Microphone		DD-6B Digital dial		249 Noise blanker for Tritons	£24.7
RCS-4 Remote control Antenna switch	£90.00	VX-5 VOX accessory	£36.00	276 Crystal calibrator for Century/21	£24.7
*A-10 10 watt sm Amplifier	£45.00	DL-200 Dummy load	£6.75	KR-1A Paddle assembly, dual	£29.2
Accessory crystals	£4.50	DADLOW WADLEY		VD FA Circle anddle boyer 6 14V DC	
Fixed frequency crystals	£7.88	BARLOW-WADLEY		KR-5A Single paddle keyer, 6-14V DC	£33.7
Spare operating manuals	£3.00	XCR-30 General coverage receiver	£149.85	KR-50 Ultramatic keyer, dual paddle. 117V	0.0000000
	20100	XCR-30 General coverage receiver with FM		AC/6-14V DC	£94.5
HUSTLER MOBILE ANTENNAS		unit	£170.00	DATE STORY OF STREET	
MO-1/2 foldover mast	£13.84		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	NYE KEYS	
BM-1 Bumper Mount	£10.35	ELECTRA			€6.7
C-32 Ball mount	£5.05	210 BEARCAT. FM search & scanning			£7.8
C-29 Stainless steel spring	£7.75	receiver with digital readout. Freq.		Model 312-002	
	£9.34	coverage: 32-50MHz; 146-174MHz; 416-		Model 312-003	£8.4
			£270.00	Model 312-004	£9.3
RM-1515m Resonator	£10.17	512MHz	2210.00	Model 322-001	£8.4
RM-20 20m Resonator	£11.14	CALLETTI		Model 322-002 with oscillator	£18.2
RM-40 40m Resonator	£13.84	GP8V 2m Groun plane 4 radials	£13.90		125-15-20
RM-80 80m Resonator	£14.73	ECCENTION Lubbs standard mount	£12.00	PRESTEL	
SF-22m whip	£9.00	ESSE8U 2m # whip. standard mount		PRESIEL	
DCL Discone, VHF/UHV, 40-700MHz, with		2m whip. gutter mounting	£12.00	MC-20 Field strength meter UHF/VHF/FM	2210.0
	COC 47	PHILIPS			
	£20.47			PLEASE SEND LARGE SAE FOR BROO	CHUR
50 coax	£13.84	AAC-4000 Language-trainer, comprising		PLEASE SEND LANGE SAE FOR BROC	-III
	2010101	cassette-Recorder and headphone with			
	£25.25				
DCX Discone. VHF/UHF 40-700NHz		mic attached	£129.60	TRIO-ENTIRE RANGE IN STOCK	
DCX Discone. VHF/UHF 40-700NHz	£25.25 £36.00	mic attached		100	
DCX Discone. VHF/UHF 40-700NHz CG-144 2m Colinear	£25.25 £36.00	[17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17] [17]	£129.60	SERVICE ACCI	ESS
DCX Discone. VHF/UHF 40-700NHz CG-144 2m Colinear	£25.25 £36.00	mic attached	*	SERVICE ACC	ESS
DCX Discone. VHF/UHF 40-700NHz CG-144 2m Colinear	£25.25 £36.00	mic attached	★ 188 BR	100	ESS

Giro Account No. 588 7151 Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, London, NW6. Telex: 23718

SEM P.O. BOX 6, CASTLETOWN, ISLE OF MAN Tel. PORT ERIN (0624) 833714 NEW! SENTINEL V.H.F. TRANSMIT POWER AMPLIFIER AND RECEIVE PRE-AMPLIFIER

A new concept in add on units to improve 2 metre performance on transmit and receive. On transmit the Power Amplifier produces a power gain of 4, up to a maximum of 12 watts in, for 48 watts out. The circuit is suitable for all transmission modes. The receive pre-amplifier has the same performance as our Sentinel or Sentinel Auto. Supply voltage is 13-6 nominal (12-15V) 5mA on receive, up to 6 amps on transmit. Size: 6" × 2" for panel, 4," deep. Sockets are SO239. Price: £53,00 + VAT — £59,62. Also available without the receive pre-amplifier at £44.00 + VAT — £49.50. 2w in, 10w out version also available.

NEW! SENTINEL TOP BAND CONVERTER 1-8MHz-2-3MHz in 14-14-5MHz out. Price £18.00 + VAT = £20.25. IN STOCK.

METRE CONVERTERS

Sentine D. G. Mosfet converters. These provide a performance that cannot be beaten. N.F. 2dB, Gain 3odB. Supply 12v. (9-15) 15mA. Size is 2½* x14* x34*. Ifs: 28-30 MHz, 4-6 MHz, 2-4 MHz. These are also in stock for Marine Band to 28-30 MHz and Satellite Band to 20-22 MHz. 4 metres to 28-28:7 MHz. Price: £18-00 + VAT - £20-25, IN STOCK.

SENTINEL Y 2 METRE CONVERTER

Containing a mains power unit and RF gain control. Specification as above. Size: 5' x 2" front panel by 5" deep. Price: £22 00 + VAT = £24 75. IN STOCK.

SENTINEL 2 METRE CONVERTER KIT IF 28-30 MHz

Performance as above converters. Complete unit with box, connectors, etc. Price: £13:00 + VAT = £14:62. Alignment service £2:50. IN STOCK.

NEW! We now supply these converters switched to cover 432-434 and 434-436MHz.
Add £7.67 (includes VAT) to the price of either the SEM70 or the Sentinel 70.
SEM70. The most economical method of listening on 70cms, is our 70cm. to 2 metre FET converter, N.B. 3dB., Gain 30dB. Price: £18.00 + VAT = £20.25. Size: 21 × 11 × 31'. IN STOCK.

THE SENTINEL AUTOMATIC 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER NEW! Switching circuit provides: greater sensitivity—faster switching—compatible with all modes including SSB. Contains an RF operated relay for connecting straight into your transceiving aerial co-ax. 18dB gain from selected FETs. Supply 12v. nominal. Price: £14.00 + VAT — £15.75 with Belling Lee sockets. For SL239 sockets add £1.50 + VAT — £1.69. IN STOCK.

THE SENTINEL STANDARD 2 METRE PRE-AMPLIFIER

e one above but without the RF switching. Price: £7.75 + VAT - 68.72 IN STOCK

SENTINEL H.F. PRE-AMPLIFIER. These are wideband pre-amplifiers from 1-40 MHz gain 15 dB. Size: 21" x 11" x 3". Price: £7:00 + VAT = £7:87. IN STOCK

SEM "Z" MATCH

A compact and attractive A.T.U. 80-10 metres tested at 1kW into 50 ohms. Slow motion calibrated dials. Size only 82" × 4" × 71". SO239 and screw terminals for co-ax fed or wire aerials. Balanced or unbalanced. Price: £32.00 + VAT = £36.00.

Now includes a relay controlled by the ON/OFF switch for switching the H.F. equipment between the Europa or your H.F. aerial. I.E. NO PLUG CHANGING.
* Receive converter—2dB N.F. 30dB gain with MOSFETS.

- Transmit converter 200MW drive for 200W input.
- * Spurious output-80dB1

* Size only 9" × 42" front panel, 4" deep.

Price only £100 + VAT = £112.50. IN STOCK.

Complete to plug into Yaesu equipme

Complete power supply for Europa £45.00 + VAT = £50.62. IN STOCK.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY A 12-MONTH GUARANTEE

To order: C.W.O. or credit card. We take credit cards from anywhere in the world, just phone or send your card number for same day service. Prices are post paid in Britain. If you require more detailed information or help do not hesitate to ring or write.

For the best CWrig, get the Heathkit Catalogue.

HW-8 TRANSMITTER

DC Power Input: 3.5 W (80 M), 3.0 W (40 M), 3.0 W (20 M), 2.5 W (15 M). Frequency Control: Built-in VFO. Output Impedance: 50 \(\text{a} unbalanced. Spurious & Harmonic Levels: -35 dB or better. Off-set Frequency: Approx -750Hz, fixed on

DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVER

Sensitivity: 0.2 µV for readable signal, 1 µV or less for 10dB S+N/N. Selectivity: Wide, -750 Hz at -6dB; narrow -375 Hz at -6dB. Audio Output Impedance: 1000 nominal

GENERAL

GENERAL Frequency Coverage: 3.5 to 3.75 (80 M), 21 to 7 to 7.25 (40 M), 14 to 14.25 (20 M), 21 to 21.25 MHz (15 M), Frequency Stability: Less than 150 Hz/hr drift after 60 min warm-up. Power Requirement: 12 to 16 V DC, 90 mA receive; 430 mA transmit. Dimensions: 9.25 in x 8.5 in x4.25 in. Net Weight: 41b.

HD-1410

Keying Output, Positive Line to Ground: Maximum voltage open circuit or spikes, 300V; maximum current 200 mA. Keying Output, Negative Line to Ground: Maximum voltage ope circuit or spikes, 200 V; maximum current 10 mA. idio: Internal speaker or jack for optional hi-Z (at least 500 a) headphones. Sidetone: Adjustable from 500 to 1000 Hz. Internal Controls: Adjustable from 300 to 100 nr. imeria comino Sidetone frequency, paddle tension, paddle travel. Rear Panel Connections: AC power cord, 12Y power input, keyer out, headphones, receiver audio in, extension key. Power Requirement: 120/240 VC (±10%), 60/50 Hz, 35 W or 10 to 145 V DC, negative ground, 150 mA. Dimensions: Approx 3 in x 5 in x 7.5 in. Net Weight: 31b.



HW-8 ORP CW Transceiver for top performance at low cost. £116.39 inc postage.



HD-1410 Solid-state electronic code keyer. £43.76 inc postage.

HWA-7-1 AC power supply. £14.52 inc postage. HD-1426

Field strength meter. £11.04 inc postage.



Se	end	tor	your	tree	Н	lea	th	kit (Catal	log	ue	ļ
		17.32	-						8 20	_	100	

To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited, Department RC28

Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send a copy of the Heathkit Catalogue. I enclose 11p in stamps to cover postage only. The world's biggest producers

of electronic kits.

Name. Address

> There are Heathkit Electronics Centres at 233 Tottenham Court Road London (01-636 7349) and at Bristol Road, Gloucester (Gloucester 29451).

	S/ZENEI				S/BRIDGES				S, LEDS, etc.
1N914 100 1N4005 600 1N4007 1000 1N4148 75 1N753A 6.2 1N758A 10 1N759A 12 1N4733 5.1 1N5243 13 1N5244B 14 1N5245B 15	OV OV OV OV OV OV OV	mA .05 1A .08 1A .15 mA .05 z .25 z .25 z .25 z .25 z .25 z .25 z .25 z .25 z .25 z .25	2 Amp	pcb pcb pcb pcb pcb pcb pcb pcb pcb prob prob prob prob prob prob prob pro	.25 ww .25 ww .25 ww .45 ww .35 ww .50 ww To-3 Sockets 100-prv 200-prv	.45 .40 .40 .75 1.25 1.10 1.45 1.25 3 .45 1.20	2N2222 2N2907 2N3906 2N3054 2N3055 T1P125 LED Greer D.L.747 XAN72 FND 359	7 seg 5/8" 7 seg com-	rlington .35 r .15 high com-anode 1.95
C MOS	1				- T 1	L -	ALC: Tanamara		V.Davelborge 193 -
4000 .15 4001 .20 4002 .20 4004 3.95 4008 .95 4009 .35 4009 .95 4001 .20 4011 .20 4012 .45 4011 .20 4013 .40 4014 .10 4015 .35 4017 .10 4018 .1.0 4019 .60 4020 .85 4021 .35 4021 .35 4022 .95 4023 .25 4024 .75 4025 .35 4026 .95 4028 .95 4028 .95 4033 1.50 4034 2.45 4033 1.50 4034 2.45 4035 1.25 4041 .69 4042 .95 4044 .95 4044 .95 4044 .95 4044 .95 4049 .70	7400 7401 7402 7403 7404 7405 7406 7407 7410 7411 7411 7412 7413 7420 7426 7427 7430 7432 7433 7444 7445 7447 7448 7446 7447 7448 7459 7451 7451 7451 7451 7451 7451 7451 7451	.20 .15 .25 .35 .55 .15 .10 .25 .30 .45 .110 .25 .40 .15 .30 .45 .15 .30 .45 .15 .30 .45 .15 .30 .45 .15 .30 .45 .15 .30 .45 .30 .35 .35 .40 .35 .35 .40 .35 .35 .40 .35 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40 .40	7473 7474 7475 7476 7480 7481 7483 7485 7486 7489 7490 7491 7492 7493 7494 7495 74100 74107 74121 74122 74123 74125 74126 74153 74154 74156 74157 74164 74166 74175	.25 .35 .30 .55 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .30 1.25 .95 .95 .30 1.25 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .95 .9	74176 74180 74181 74182 74190 74191 74192 74193 74194 74195 74198 74221 74367 75108A 75110 75491 75492 74H00 74H01 74H04 74H05 74H08 74H01 74H05 74H01 74H11 74H15 74H20 74H21 74H20 74H30 74H50 74H50 74H50 74H50 74H50 74H50	1.25 .85 2.25 .95 1.35 1.65 .85 1.25 2.35 1.25 2.35 1.25 2.35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35	74H72 74H101 74H103 74H106 74L00 74L02 74L03 74L10 74L10 74L20 74L30 74L47 74L55 74L72 74L73 74L74 74L75 74L93 74L123 74S00 74S02 74S02 74S03 74S04 74S05 74S08 74S11 74S40 74S51 74S40 74S51 74S64 74S74 74S11 74S11	.55 .75 .75 .95 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .45 .45 .55 .55 .55 .55 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .3	74S133
4050 .50 4066 .95 4069 .40	7470 7472		21110049	45167	74H55	.25			
4071 .35 4081 .70 4082 .45 9000 SERIE 9301 9309 9322 95H03 9601 9602	.85 .35 .85 .55 .75	8266 MCT2 8038 LM201 LM301 LM308 (Min LM309H LM309K (34 LM310 LM311D (Min LM311B (Min	.65 40K-5) .85 1.15 lini) .75	LM3 LM3 LM3 LM3 LM3 LM3 7805 LM3 LM3	20K5 (7905) 1 20K12 1 20T5 1 20T12 1 20T15 1 39 6 (340T5) 4 40T12 1 40T15 1		ATORS, etc. LM340T24 LM340K12 LM340K15 LM340K18 LM340K24 LM373 LM380 LM709 (8,14)	.95 2.15 1.25 1.25 .95 2.95 .95 .95 .95 .45	LM723 .50 -LM725 1.75 LM739 1.50 LM741 (8:14) .25 LM747 1.10 LM1307 1.25 LM1458 .95 LM3900 .50 LM75451 .65 NE555 .50 NE556 .95
MEMORY CLC 74S188 (8223) 1702A MM5314 MM5316	3.00 6.95 3.00 3.50	550 20			5202 500		NLIMIT		NE565 .95 NE566 1.75 NE567 1.35
2102-1 2102L-1 TR 1602B/ TMS 6011 8080AD 8T13 8T23 8T24 2107B-4	1.75 1.95 6.95 15.00 1.50 1.50 2.00 4.95	All price shipping Payr	es in U.S. d g. Orders of ment should Prime/Guar	N dollars. P ver \$100 d be sub ranteed.	o Minimum lease add po (U.S.) will mitted with All orders s	ostage to be ship order in hipped s	92111 U.S o cover metho ped air no ch o U.S. dollars name day reco S/AMERICAN	od of arge. s. eived.	SPECIAL DISCOUNTS Total Order Deduct \$35 - \$99 5% \$100 - \$300 10% \$301 - \$1000 15% \$1000 - Up 20%

A BETTER DEAL FROM QM70

THE MOST ECONOMICAL, AND GREATEST VALUE FOR MONEY, RANGE OF AMATEUR EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE TODAY. BY BUYING QM70 AMATEUR EQUIPMENT YOU CAN MAKE ENORMOUS SAVINGS AGAINST OTHER PRICES. WE HAVE REDUCED OUR PRICES AND GIVEN YOU THE BENEFIT ON ALL OUR RANGE OF UNITS.

WHY PAY MORE? JUST COMPARE THESE PRICES!

OLD PRICE	NEW PRICE	OTHERS
£19.00	£16.50	£20.25
£19.00	£16.50	£20.25
£27.00	£22.00	£24.75
£27.00	£22.00	£24.75
£31.50	£26.00	10000000000000000000000000000000000000
£31.50	£26.00	_
£60.00	£52.00	-
£60.00	£52.00	-
£52.00	£45.00	£49.50
£60.00	£55.00	0.000,000,000
£86.00	£73.50	_
£109.00	£93.00	£112.50
	£19.00 £19.00 £27.00 £27.00 £31.50 £31.50 £60.00 £60.00 £52.00 £60.00	£19.00 £16.50 £19.00 £16.50 £27.00 £22.00 £27.00 £22.00 £31.50 £26.00 £31.50 £26.00 £60.00 £52.00 £60.00 £52.00 £60.00 £55.00 £60.00 £55.00

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND CARRIAGE (UK). ALL OUR UNITS ARE COVERED BY OUR STANDARD 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE. ALL UNITS NORMALLY EX-STOCK. SEE PREVIOUS ADVERTS FOR FULLER DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS. PHONE OR WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE.

SEVERNSIDE SOUTH, BEWDLEY, WORCS DY12 2DX TEL. BEWDLEY 400070



SPECIAL OFFER. CA3089E, £1.59; 2N3865, 80p; 2N3553, £1.00; 40673, 69p; 2N3180, 30p; 3N201, 60p; 2m. 12V FM TX board. Phase modulator 5kHz deviation max. Size: 140mm × £2mm × 22mm. Hc25/U Crystal. Multiplication X12. Sent for evaluation, P.4.P.30p. 12V 1W £29, 2N4427, 7pp; CA3001, £1.50; 2N5913, £1.50; 2N5945 (4W, 3dB), £5.00; 2N5945, £11.00; 2N5641, £4.00; ZTX327, 60p; 40964, 81.40; 40065, £1.50; 2N33375, £2.00; CO202, 10p; PT3500, £2.00; EN5643, £1.30; 2N5643, £1.30; 2N5662, £2.00; 2N5643, £1.30; 2N5642, £2.00; 2N5643, £1.00; 2N5643, £1.00; 2N5643, £1.00; 2N5643, £1.00; 2N5640, £2.00; 2N5643, £1.00; 2N5640, £2.00; 2N5640, £2.00; 2N5640, £2.00; 2N5640, £1.00; £1.00

HELLER ELECTRONICS

49 Blossom Wave, Hounslow, Middx., TW5 9HB

ANTENNA FAULTY?

GET a BETTER SIGNAL. Measure resonance and radiation resistance with an Antenna Noise Bridge, 1-150 MHz, 20-200 ohms (2-1000 ohms 1-30 MHz) only £8.20.

DX under QRM? DIG it OUT with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, inc speaker amplifier only £7.90.

GETTING CLOBBERED ? PUNCHTHROUGH with a Speech Compressor. FOUR times TALK POWER only £8.60.

FIND the RARE DX with a Crystal Calibrator between your antenna and receiver. 1 MHz, 100, 25 KHz markers to VHF, bypassed when off, only £13.80.

Each easy-assembly kit includes all parts, case, printed circuit etc, postage, money back assurance, SEND off NOW

CAMBRIDGE KITS 45 (RB) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

RACAL MA197B SELECTOR-PROTECTOR. Power 100/250
AC. Range 1 M/c-30 M/cs in 6 bands. Used condition £35. With
new metal case £15 extra. Carr. £10.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER RACAL RA-117E, Frequency Range 1-30MHz in 30 Bands 1MHz wide. Effective Scale Length 145ft 6 in corresponds to 100KC/s. Power 100-125 or 200 250 a.c. Internal Speaker. Crystal Filter. Bandwidth 100Hz to 13kHz in six bands, with S-Meter. Two IF stages. Slow Motion BFO, uses 27 valves (BG7 and BG9). As new condition, with handbook and circuit (in metal louvred case) £300.00. (Carriage approx £10). All our sets are bought direct from the Govt. All are bench tested and checked in our own workshop before despatch, for full Calibration. Send SAE only for any enquiries Trade terms on quantities. Working demonstration on Ritty etc, in our works by appointment.

JOHNS RADIO 424 Bradford Rd, Batley, Yorks. Tel: 0924-478159 (9.30 am - 1 pm)

NEW! ROBOT SSTV

"400" Solid state slow to fast and fast to slow Scan converter with Digital Random Access Memory, for full brightness, non fading, pictures of unbelievable definition on a normal TV set. Also picture transmission from a standard CCTV camera. £665 incl. VAT. S.A.E. for details please.

AERO & GENERAL SUPPLIES, Nanalmo House, 32 Rufford Avenue, Bramcote, Nottingham NG9 3JH. Tel. 397588

JAMES & MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD Staines Road, Feltham, Middx. PROTOTYPE AND PRODUCTION METALWORK

Specialists to the Electronics Industry. Panels, chassis and sheet metal details. Milling, turning, drilling. Machining in all metals and plastics. G3VVB.

Tel. 61-570 3127 Plant list on application. OS Ref TQ 11374g

NEC

WILLIAM MUNRO (INVERGORDON) LIMITED DISTRIBUTORS FOR NEC AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT

NEC

COURT DIGITAL READOUT TRANSCRIVER

Frequency Range Modes Power Requirements Input Power

10M to 160M LSB USB FSK FAX/SSTV 100/234V AC or 13-5V DC. 280 Watts PEP (240 watts on 28MHz)

CQ 201 EXTERNAL DIGITAL READOUT VFO

Three Outputs Frequency Counter Output Voltage 2V (p-p) Counter unit input Level

Power Requirements

5-0-5-5MHz 8-2--87-MHz 8-9-9-4MHz 10Hz to 30MHz Impedance 50-100 ohms 0·1V (p-p) 100Hz> 1V (p-p) 100Hz> 100/234V AC

CQ 301 LINEAR AMPLIFIER

Frequency range Mode Power Requirements Max Input Drive Power Circuit

10M to 80M LSB USB CW AM 2KW SSB 1KW AM 100-200 Watts 2 × 3-500Z in Grounded Grid A1

M110 DESK MICROPHONE

Dynamic Unidirectional-Impedance 50K-Frequency Range 200-10.000Hz Flexible Shaft with discast base for stability and two position Switch.

SP110 EXTERNAL SPEAKER UNIT/DIGITAL CLOCK

High Quality Speaker Unit 4W 8 ohm range 180-8000Hz. Digital Clock with 7-segment display, with 59 minute sleep timer, and 24 hour slarm setting with two AC outlets one unswitched and one switched controlled by clock. Power Fall Indication. Power Requirements for Clock 100-234V AC and 50/60 Hz switch Selection.

NEC

NEC

IN 1978 WE SHALL BE ANNOUNCING EVEN MORE INTERESTING EQUIPMENT FOR THE DISCERNING AMATEUR.

* * *

IN ADDITION TO OUR OWN SHOWROOM YOU CAN TEST AND EXAMINE NEC EQUIPMENT AT:
AMCOMM SERVICES. 194A Northolt Road, South Harrow, Middisesz. Tel 01-884 1186
THANET NORTHERN. 64 High Street, Wombwell, Yorks. Tel 0226 756225 TONY BLACKMORE. 2 Joseph Parry Close, Llandough, Penarth S. Glamorgan CF6 1PL. Tel 0222 702982.

* * *

Telephone 0349-852351

100 HIGH STREET, INVERGORDON, ROSS-SHIRE. V18 0DN

HIRE PURCHASE

Telex 75265

ACCESS

BARCLAYCARD

YOU OWE YOUR RIG A GOOD ANTENNA!

The World-famous JOYSTICK VFA (Variable Frequency Antenna) SYSTEMS continue to prove their worth in many amateur stations world-wide and in Government communication. Tunes continuously 0-5/30-00MHz and can be installed in any location. Comes in easily assembled form, carriage paid, 12½% VAT included. Glowing testimonials from many users

SYSTEM 'A' 250W. p.e.p. OR for the SWL

£36.00

SYSTEM 'J' 500W. p.e.p. (Improved 'Q' on receive) £42.60

PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES

Complete Radio Stations for any Location All Packages feature the World Record Joystick Aerial (System 'A'),

with 8ft feeder, all necessary cables, matching communication headphones.
Delivery Securicor our risk. ASSEMBLED IN SECONDSI BIG CASH

PACKAGE No. 1. As above with R.300 RX. SAVE

£210.55

PACKAGE No. 2. Is offered with the FRG7 RX.

£195.00

RECEIVERS ONLY, inclusive delivery etc. R.300 £184.50 FRG7 £162.00 SMC 73 £128.81

For further details, send 9p stamp. You can phone our Access or Barclaycard number, ring 0843 82535 (or 62839 after office hours.)

BOX 6, PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS LTD

Partridge House, Prospect Road, Broadstairs, CT10 1LD

G3CED

(Callers by appointment)

G3VFA

129-131 PARK ROAD, LONDON, N.W.S. Tel: 01-262 4707, Open 9.30-5.30 Mon. - Fri. AGENTS FOR: SOMMERKAMP. STANDARD, QM 70, ANTENNA SPECIALISTS

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

NEW ALPHA 2M 10 WATT TRANSCEIVER WITH SCANNER



This exciting new transceiver has 23 channel capability with 4 scanning channels for easy motoring. Supplied with 7 fully crystalled channels and repeater tone burst. Features include narrow bands and wide bands switch auto scanner 4 channels, 1RT control indicator to show if channel is crystalled, squelch control, 1 watt/10 watt switch. Supplied with PTT mike and mounting brackets.

FANTASTIC PRICE! ONLY £134.95 (Inc. P & P)

Send cheque/MO/PO (Access/Barclaycard welcome) to:

LONDON AMATEUR RADIO CENTRE 129-131 Park Road, London N.W.8. Tel: 01-262 4707

GAREX (G3ZVI)

BRITISH MADE V.H.F. EQUIPMENT

TWOMOBILE FOURMOBILE

Companion units for 2 or 4 metres. They feature Tx, Rx and PSU for 12V DC Input in a single unit 12 \times 8 \times 4°. Full coverage tunable AM/FM Rx with excellent V.F.O. stability even under mobile conditions. Professional grade sensitivity AND selectivity. Crystal controlled AM/FM Tx, with superb audio quality. Based on popular R/T components for ease of servicing and ready availability of spares. Comprehensive handbook and low-cost after-sales service. Prices: Twomobile £135; Fourmobile £121.50 (inc. VAT).

We stock the popular NR56VF-1 2m Rx., with switched 144-146MHz V.F.O. We stock the popular NASOVF1 am XX, with Switched Hardward Average and 11 xtal controlled channels, idea for fixed, portable or mobile use. Built-in L.S., 12V DC operation. £54 inc. VAT. (xtals £2.50 each).

NOW WITH IMPROVED V.F.O.—EXCLUSIVE TO GAREX. SR-9 Marine Band Rx (156-162MHz) similar to NR56 £59.40 (xtals £2.79).

An s.a.e. brings you full details of any of the above. Credit facilities available and part-exchanges welcome.

NEW COMPONENTS:

Relays 6v coil, 25A contacts, SP make 80p. 2P make 90p. GPO type 3000, 1Ω coil, pull-in current approx 200mA. 1M \pm 1B contacts,

ideal for psu cut- out. 80p each, 5 + : 70p. integrated circuits: 723 (TO5), 75p; SN76660, 75p; CD4001AE, 25p; NE555, 55p; 709 (TO5), 30p; 741 (DIL 8), 30p; 7410, 25p.

Rectilinear pots multiturn, preset, p.c. mtg.

10, 20, 25, 100, 250, 500, 2·5k, 35p each, any 5 + : 25p BNC 50ohm free sockets. 20p each; 12 for £1.45; 50 for £4.90.

DNU SUGRIM TREE SOCKETS. ZUP EACH; 12 107 £1.45; 50 107 £4.89. Neons Panel mounting, type JHB, 8mm hole, 240V, red, amber or clear; 35p each, any 5 +; 30p, 10 +: 27p. Miniature, wire end 8p each, 10 + 6jp, 100 +: 4p. L.E.D's Panel mounting, type JHS, 6:5mm hole, red: 48p, green or amber;

72p Any 5 +, less 10%.

ogic probe type JH 320, £11.95. Resistor Kits. E12 series, 22Ω to 1M, 57 values, 5% carbon film, ‡W or ‡W

(please state). Replenis Starter pack, 5 each value (285) Replenishments available Mixed pack, 5 each 1 W + 1 W (570) £5.40 £5.40 Standard pack, 10 each (570) Giant pack, 25 each (1425)

Glant pack, 29 each (1425)
PL259 UHF Plugs + reducer 68p each, 5 +: 60p.
SO239 UHF Socket panel mtg. 55p each, 5 +: 45p
NICAD RECHARGEABLES—physically equivalent to zinc-carbon types.
AAA(U16) £1.64; AA(U7) £1.15; C(UII) £3.15; D(U2) £4.94; PP3 £5.20.
ANY 5+: 1ess 109; ANY 10+: less 20%.
Slide switches, min. DPDT 18p each; 5 +: 14p. 2 pole 3 position 22p

each: 5 + : 18p

Toggle switches, min. full range SP thro' to 4P C/O/ sae list.

GAREX FM detector conversion ready assembled with full fitting instruct tions. Tailor made, easy-fit design for AM Cambridge, replaces squelch board with minimum of other modifications, £5.40, Transistor Vanguard (AM25T) version with modified squelch circuit, £5.94.

FM/AM facility requires SPCO switch or relay.

CRYSTALS FOR 10 METRES: (HC25U) 28.500MHz Tx plus 28.045 MHz fo Rx (455kHz I.F.) make that "C.B." w/t legitimate £4.50 pair.

INTER SERIES ADAPTOR KIT. Super value, up to 40 different combinations of BNC, UHF, N, TNC & C series connectors, male and female. Complete in PVC wallet, £19.95.

We are stockists of REVCO aerials for V.H.F.-Amateur, glider and P.M.R. hand types available.

Authorised distributor for J. H. Associates Ltd., professional quality

switches, indicators and special products.
Lists available covering Revco & J. H. products.

EX-EQUIP. ITEMS (GUARANTEED)

Aerial relays (Pye), 12V coll, £1.30. 455kHz filters (50kHz ch. spacing) Hi or Lo impedance, £1. 455kHz AM IF strips ex Am25B, with cct. £1.35.

Mains transformers, multitap primaries 170-0-170V 90mA, 50V 50mA, 6·3V, 3·3A, 5V 2A (5·5 lb) 135-0-135V, 50mA, 6-3V, 3-3A £3.40 Auto 0-100-110-150-200-230-240-250, 200VA HT chokes, 5H 80mA, 4H 240mA, 1.25H 350mA, 1.8H, 125mA £1.55

Butterfly trimmers large 2 × 17·5p1, 2 × 10p1 85p 10·7 IFT (valve type) 2½" × ½" square double tuned 35p; 2 for 45p; 6 for 95p Mobile PSU 12V DC input (floating for + or - E) transistor inverter 170, 220 or 380V DC at 180mA, output, fully smoothed, chassis section, self-

contained, fully wired and tested, with circuit. £5.45
As above, but partly assembled (as cut out) complete with all components, circuit, finish-it-yourself

PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF UK POST AND PACKING AND VAT

Mail order only. Sole address for orders and enquiries

GAREX ELECTRONICS
7. NORVIC ROAD, MARSWORTH, TRING, HERTS HP23 4LS PHONE CHEDDINGTON (STD 0296) 668684

-9pm AND WEEKENDS ONLY S.a.e. with all enquiries please. ししししししししししししししししし

AMBIT international—the radio component source

Listed here is a selection of popular components for the radio constructor/enthusiast. Our latest catalogue includes more in-formation on our AM/FM tuner modules—with all those hard-to-get bits, like coils, filters, trimmers etc.

TOKO coils: Ambit now holds over 200,000 in stock AM IFTs for 455/470kHz 1st, 2nd and 3rd £0.30 FM IFTs for 10-7MHz Also detectors £0.33 Ratio discriminator coils for 455kHz or 10-7MHz £1-35 Tunable chokes of 2, 3-5, 7, 11-8, 23, 36mH £0.33 S.18 molded VHF coils: 0.09, 0.12 and 0.18µH ex-stock £0-33 Special molded spiral formers with two slugs and can £0.25 Various RF and oscillator coils-see catalogue for details.

TOKO FILTERS: Low cost and high performance

MFH41T/MFH7IT 4 or 7kHz Bandwidth, 455kHz mechanical filters with matching transformers £1.95 CFT series ceramic filters for 455kHz 6 and 8kHz BW £0.55 2kHz 6 element mechanical filter for 455kHz SSB Tx/Rx-'MFL' £9-95

FOIL trimmers-Mullard and Dau types

1-8pF, 3-30pF, 7-45pF in 7-5mm diameter; 18, 23 & 26p resp. 7-60pF 10mm diameter type

VARICAP DIODES-VHF and MF/HF wide range tuning diodes

BA102-30p; BA121-30p; BB104-45p; MVAM2-£1.35 NEW MVAM125: 20 to 400pF with 25V bias available in singles or sets for multi stage tracking 90p each, 3 for £2-65.

ICs for Radio: The best and most recent popular types:

HA1197 AM system, though suitable for SSB and NBFM £1-40 IFs. 80dB AGC, meter stable to use HA1137 FM IF system sim to 3089 with better mute £1.95 TBA651 Linear RF/IF gain block with AGC TBA120 FM detector block with gain £1-81 £0.75

Please remember to include VAT (usually 12-5% except where marked *) and our flat rate 22p P&P charge. Catalogue 40p Inc. Please accompany enquiries with an SAE. Price list leaflets available FOC with an SAE

2 Gresham Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4HN Telephone (0277) 215029 after 3pm if possible-tnx.

A CAREER IN RADIO

Start training today and make sure you are qualified to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. ICS can further your technical knowledge and provide the specialist training so essential to success.

There is a wide range of courses to choose from:

CITY & GUILDS

CERTIFICATES Telecommunications Technicians Radio TV Electronics Technicians' Electrical Installations Technicians' Flectrical Installation Work

Radio Amateurs MPT Radio Communications Cert.

EXAMINATION STUDENTS

GUARANTEED COACHING UNTIL SUCCESSFUL

TECHNICAL TRAINING

ICS offer a wide choice of non-exam courses designed to equip you for a better job in your particufar branch of electronics including: Electronic Engineering & Maintenance

£0.26

Computer Engineering/

Programming

Radio, TV & Audio Engineering & Servicing

Electrical Engineering, Installations & Contracting

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn all the techniques you need to service Colour and Mono TV sets through new home study course approved by leading manufacturer.

POST THIS COUPON OR TELEPHONE FOR FREE PROSPECTUS

Name	I am intereste	d in	
Accredited To: by CACC International Correspondence Schools,	Name		Age
Accredited To: by CACC International Correspondence Schools.	Address		
by CACC International Correspondence Schools,			Occupation
		by CACC	Dept 279M, Intertext House, LONDON

G8CQS

MODULAR ELECTRONICS

95 HIGH STREET, SELSEY, Nr. CHICHESTER, SUSSEX.

DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE PRODUCTS OF SOLID STATE SCIENTIFIC INC.

Telephone: Selsey (024-361) 2916

All S.S.S. R.F. transistors priced as January SURPLUS BARGAINS FOR FEBRUARY, All 8%

VAT.

VAT.
All parts full specification and BRAND NEW.
BLW16 (Texas) Equiv to the 2N4427 (more gain)
0-1W for 1-4 out at 13-8V
E0.70
BLY82 (Texas) 1W in for 5W out at 13-8V £2.00
BLY83 (Mul) 0-35W in for 7W out at 13-8V, 0-8W
in for 13W out at 28V out at 28V
E1.00
2N5641 (mot) 0-3W in for 7W out at 28V
E3.00
2N5642 (mot) 1W in for 10W out at 13-8V, 1W in
for 20W out at 28V for 20W out at 28V £3.25 570BLY (mul) Equiv to 2N5643. 5W in for 20W out at 13-8V, 5-5W in for 40W out at 28V £4.50

10-7MHz Crystal filters. ± 3-75KHz ITT 014DG Type £7.50 A.F. Power Type TIP33 (Texas) BF180 VHF/UHF Low noise amp €0.50

€0.50 BF115 VHF amp £0.35 Mullard Trimmers 809-05001 1 to 3-5pf 5p ea 12.5%

2N5179 Gen. purpose amp, F.T.=900MHz 2N5031 U.H.F. amp N.F. 2·5 at 500MHz

BFX89 U.H.F. amp F.T. 1100MHzT072 £0.90
BFY90 U.H.F. amp F.T. 1000MHzT072 £1.00
TRWSuper Low Noise "T" Pack. (same BFR90/91)
TP390 2.7dB N.F. at 450MHz £1.50
TP393 2.0dB N.F. at 500MHz £2.00
TP491 1.6dB N.F. at 500MHz £3.10
BFR90 3.2dB N.F. at 1250MHz £3.50
BFR91 2.5dB N.F. at 1250MHz £4.00
Signettes "D" MOS SD306 Enhancement Mode MOSFET 1.5dB Noise at 144MHz with CCT and data

Data £2.00 Surplus, Equiv. 2N5947 C.A.T.V. amp F.T. 1200MHz

High gain stud mount 5w diss In-House Coded £0.70

Texas 3rd Generation MOSFET 3N204. Elect same 40673 with vastly better Noise Fig. Used in

Salite 40073 with vasily better Noise Fig. 0580 in PA1. £1.20 + 8%. Small Signal Transistors. 8% VAT. 40673 **65p**. BFS28 **90p**. 2n2369 **15p**. BC107 **12p**. and at **8p** + 12.5% BC149, CIL108 = Plas

Dual VHF/UHF FET E420 (Dual E300) in-house No. Ideal for Mixers etc. With Data £1.00 + 8%

1N5139 varactor. 7pf (4v) 5w max. in. Wire-end 55p + 8%. Hp5082-3080 U.F.H. Pin diode 65p + 8%.

Antenna Relays. Mag. Dev. 951-170-12V 50ohm good to 1296MHz RG43 cable entry. Still at £5.75 + 8% 33% Inc expected soon. HEATSINKS. Single sided. REDPOINT. VAT is

+ 8%.
4Y1 4.5 deg C/W 4" × 2.36" £0.70.
6M1 2.6 deg C/W 6" × 3.69" £1.10.
Post 25p on heatsink ONLY. due weight.
COMPONENTS. VAT 12.5% unless marked.
DAU PTEE 7mm Trim C 1.5-9pf or 2-18pf 18p.

DAU PTFE 7mm Trim C 1 5-9pf or 2-18pf 18p. Mullard 7mm Trim C 1 5-9pf 15p. Surplus 10mm Trim C 2 5-25pf 8p. TETFER PTFE (U.H.F.) 2-10pf only 25p. CERAMIC 7mm Trim C 35-13pf 7p. CLYDON MICA 10-60pf good RF power 15p. R.S. Mica 4-40pf good RF power 20p. Min. RF Chokes. 0-22, 0-33, 0-68, 12, 20, 33 and 1000µh all at 12p ea + 12-5%. FERRITES. Mullard. FX1115 1 hole 4p. FX1898 6 hole 10p. FX2049 2 hole RF trans 10p all 8% VAT.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS. (Coline) all 8% VAT. BNC 50 ohm Plug 58p. BNC 1 hole Socket 55p. U.H.F. Socket Silver Plate SO239 49p.

"N" Plug for I" coax 50p.
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. VAT at 8% Motorola MC12013 + 10 prescaler with TTL output 5V supply with data/input amp CCT. £10.50. Mc1495L £1.75. MOS 4001 18p. CAPACITORS. 12.5% VAT. 1000pf disc, 200pf disc, 33pf disc, all 2.5p. Feedthr Solder 1000pf, 50pf, all 8p. U.H.F. Micadisc 33 and 22pf all 8p.

U.H.F. Micausa 33 and 1. September 12.5% on all. 2 METER RF AMPLIFIERS (in line) 13.8V supply. Me.FM 15-1 for 2200G min 13w out 235 + Me.FM 15-1 for 2200G min 13w out ME.FM 15-2 for 2200GX min 13w out ME.202-25 for ICOM 202/215 25w out £35 + £37 ME. LIN 40. 40w out 9 to 13w in £40 +
PA.1. Superpreamp 3N204 MOSFET £5.50 +
2 METER RF POWER MODULES (tested) 13.8V.
PM2-10 10w for 0.4w 13.5dB £15 +
PM2-15 15w for 1.3w 10.5dB £16 + £17.5 + PM2-25 25w for 3.3w 8.5dB 70 Cm RF POWER MODULES (tested) 13 8V. PM70-4 0 4w for 4w 10dB

£16.75 + £16.75 + PM70-10 2-5w for 10w 6dB £16.75 + PM70-10a 1 6w for 10w 8dB £17.75 + All power modules supplied for 50 ohm in/out with Changeover circuit details.

PA-U1 70cm Preamp. 11dB with Nf 2 4dB £.50 +
PA-U2 70cm Preamp. 12dB with Nf 2 0dB £7.50 +
Size is 55mm square. Boxed BNC add £4.50 +

All 50 ohm in/out. As supplied to M.O.D.
FINISHED Prescaler ÷ 10 Board, 30mv in at 432.
Max freq 500MHz + 5V - Ve earth supply
£20 + 8%

Supplied boxed for Extra £5.00 + 8%.
CONVERTERS. FOR 70CM N.F. 2-5dB gain

IF. 28 or 144MHz BNC in/out Postage: 35p up to £20 value. Above £20 add £1.00 for post/insurance. Minimum order £1.50 Min VAT free export £15. B/CARD or ACCESS over £10.

"Mosley"—the tested rowers and proved Antennae ROPES

Send for HANDBOOK containing full details of Antennas and other technical information. 33 pages 50p. Refundable upon ourchase of Antennas.

SOME ANTENNAS

Mustang TA-33 Jr.		£108.00
	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£98.50
TA33 Jr.	3 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	
TA32 Jr.	2 Elements, 10, 15 and 20 metres	
TASI Jr.	Rotary dipole, 10, 15 and 20 metres	£36.00
ELAN	3 Elements, 10 and 15 metres	£69.50
TD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres	£32.50
TCD-2	Trap Dipole 40 and 80 metres com-	9000000
	pressed	£39.50
V-3 Jr.	Trap Vertical 10, 15 and 20 metres	£26.50
Atlas	Trap Vertical 10, 15, 20 and 40 metres	£48.00
SWL ANT	ENNAS	
SWL-7	Dipole 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49	1
	metres	

Dipole 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres

Prices correct at time of going to press.

Vertical 11, 13, 16, 19, 25, 31 and 49

MOSLEY **ELECTRONICS** LIMITED

RD-5

Orbit

196 Norwich Road, New Costessey. Norwich, NR5 0EX

ENGLAND

£25.00

£43.00

Administrative Address only

(All antennas available ex works carriage and VAT extra)

L. HARDIE

We regret that there is absolutely nothing exciting about what we stock. To keep you calm, we have

Tailor-mades such as:

Barlow-Wadley, Decca/KW, Drake, Grundig, Sanyo, Sharp, Shure & Yaesu, etc., all at normal list prices.

For the Frantic Constructor we offer:

Amtron-kits, Antex/Weller/Isotip Soldering irons, AVO and other Multimeters, CBM Calculators, Jaybeam antennae, R.S. Components, Stolle Rotors, TMK & Tech instruments, etc.

For the Studious we have:

RSGB Publications, Bernard/Babani books, World Radio Handbook, ARRL Handbook, Towers Transistor Selector,

For the Prudent we have these, all tax paid, all in splendid cndx., used,

Drake R-4A	£200	Heathkit DX-100 with	
Drake T-4X with 110V	N SECTION	SB Adaptor	£100
home-brew PSU	£240	(Callers only)	
Heathkit HR-1680 Rx	£150	National GX-600	£60
Trio QR-666	£120	Yaesu FRG-7	£135

SAE all enquiries please. Shop hours 09.15-1300 & 14.15-Early closing Wednesday. 17.30 .

L. HARDIE (GM2FHH)

542 George Street, Aberdeen AB2 3XL Tel. 0224-20113



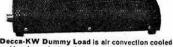
Decca-KW 103 Combined Swr/Rf Power Meter is an instrument for measuring a 50 ohm coaxial line feeding

an Aerial System or Dummy Load (1) Standing Wave Ratio. (2) RF Power with two ranges 0-100 & 0-1000W when used with a 50 chm Dummy Load.



Linear Amplifier for SSB and CW 10-80 metres, 1200 watts p.e.p. input SSB, can be 'driven' by most 100 watt Transcelvers and Transmitters. ploys a pair of T160L Tubes in grounded grid. Pi-section input and output circuite Built-in 2.4Kv P.S.U.

NOTE: The well-known KW LOW PASS FILTER passing 3-30MHz is available from stock.



and has been designed as a purely resistive 50 ohm load up to 30MHz. Power capability up to 1000W.



107 Antenna Tuning System incorporates E-Z match, SWR/RF Power Meter, Dummy Load. Antenna switch. High power

> Write or phone for catalogue. *Easy terms available on equipment over 12, 18 or 24

balanced' feed to 'balanced' output. Waterproof moulded case. Suitable for dipole and Beam aerials.

Decca-KW Balun Mk.II. The

Decca-KW Balun is broadband -3 to 30MHz, rated up to 2KW

p.e.p. 1:1 Ratio. 50 ohms 'un-

Other KW Favourites
KW EZ match; KW
Traps (the original and
Dipoles; KW Trap
Switch; Stockiats for HyGain beams and Verticlear: Gain beams and Verticles; CDR Rotators; Shure Microphones etc. KW stocked are normally spares are normally stocked for a minimum of five years after manufacture of equipment.

Write or 'phone catalogue. phone for

Serving Radio Amateurs World-Wide

Amateur Radio Products

Cramptons Road, Otford, Sevenoaks, Kent TN14 5EA. Tel: Sevenoaks (0732) 50011

G. W. M. RADIO LTD.

ALL PRICES include VAT and Post/packing

A.K.G. lightweight HEAD & MIKE sets, model K58, Mike 2/300 ohms, headphones 75 ohms. Ideal for mobile use and in excellent condition, £5.50. AIRLITE model 62 HEAD & BOOM MIKE sets, good clean condition, £5.50. S. G. BROW N 2000 ohms HEADPHONES, fair condition, £3. All the above checked and working.

We are sorry the UHF boards etc. as previously advertised are all sold. However, we have unearthed some more parts which we are offering as a parcel for converting one set to 9 channel Receiver. The Transmitter can be converted by the addition of nine small trimmers; we are including 9 Phillips Beehlve type which are really too large but will just go in. There are 9 crystal coils complete with cans and 1 res. 1 con. for which all holes are ready drilled on board, a click plate for the switch and 2 wafers, but NOT the shaft; finally a high pass Tx aerial lead fitter which greatly attenuates unwanted output signals, and pots for gain, 2.5k log, and squelch, 25k lin. The parcel

BERCO model DE high power variable resistors, 14:48 ohms at 8:5 amps, slider control. £6.

G.E.C. COURIER hand held 3 channel Hi band A.M. complete with DEAC batteries

and Mike. Good working order, £50. Bix chargers for 2 Bix, £10 or for 12 Bix £15.

PRECISION DC VOLTMETERS, 0-3, 0-50 volts approximately 7" mirror scale.

Polished wood box, excellent condition and really a collectors piece, £15.

DPCO JENNINGS Vacuum relays, 48v coil, new, £5.

WATTMETERS, Absorption AF No. 1 (CT44) 200 microwatts to 6 watts at 2-5 ohms

BC221 FREQUENCY METERS. Complete with charts, less power supply. These are recently recalibrated, £20. B44 Mk 3. 60 to 75 Mc/s xtal controlled AM, no battery lead or mike, £10. Last of the

VALVE VOLTMETERS CT208. Mains powered. 1-100v DC 1.5-150v AC. Complete

probe and mains lead, £18. NOISE GENERATOR CT410, 15kc/c-160MHz, 8 minute timer, 5-25-100 mA Diode Current, metered. Output impedance 10-2000 ohms, attenuator and power meter. AC

mains powered, £14. U450L UHF Tx Rx chassis. OK for 70 cm-FM. Mains powered and complete except cabinet, £44, or Tx £27, Rx £22.

Carriage charges are for England and Wales only.

Terms: Cash with order Early closing Wednesday

G. W. M. RADIO LTD. 40-42 PORTLAND ROAD. WORTHING, SUSSEX Telephone 34897

THE BEST VALUE IN VHF-UHF

Performance

HIRE OR BUY VHF-UHF GEAR ICOM, FDK, MICRO-WAVE MODULES. PART EXCHANGE AND HP WEL-COMED. OUR RANGE OF USED EQUIPMENT CHANGES RAPIDLY

All prices include VAT

Examples. HIRE: IC22A, £8.50 a month IC240 £15.00 a month min. period IC215, £15.00 a month 3 months

BARGAIN USED EQUIPMENT. Microwave Modules 144-432MHz transverter £125 (usual price £149). Mobile Tx/Rx Multi II 10 channels, 4 Auto Scan £178 (usual price £219). SAE please.

BOOTH HOLDINGS BATH

(Incorporating Ham Hire and Rent-a-Rig) (Member of TAFA) 6 Golf Club Lane, Saltford, Bristol 712730. G3XOD, G3NXU after 7 pm Saltford 2402. G8DPH Windsor 51767 after 7 pm

G2DYM AERIALS ANTI-T.V.I.

DO overcome TVI problems for both the SWL and Transmitting Amateur, A 124p 10" × 7" SAE and 3 9p stamps bring you full details, article on aerials and copies of genuine testimonials from satisfied customers with names and addresses.

INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED BY EX-B.B.C. ENGINEER LAMBDA, WHITEBALL, WELLINGTON, SOMERSET

G8MWW OFFERS

HC6U XTALS 8.022, 8.025, 10.245, 11.155 all £1.50 each. UR95 COAX Miniature Nylon 50 ohm coax at 5p per m, post ip per m.

DYMO 1880 Labeller New/Boxed, normally around £2.50. My price £1.20 post 35p. UR67 coax 50 ohm + low loss at 34p per m, post 4p per m.

500 mixed resistors, Carbon Film type for £2 post 50p. UR43 Coax 50 ohm standard 13p per m, post 21p per m.

AM25B LB Vanguard units, 6 ch., less controls, tested, £10, post £1.60.

SAE for full lists of Xtals/Cables etc., W. H. WESTLAKE, CLAWTON, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON



SERVICES

194a NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDLESEX, ENGLAND

SST T-I RANDOM WIRE ANTENNA TUNER



GUARANTEE All SST products are guaranteed for 1 year. In addition, they may be returned within 10 days for a full refund (less shipping) if you are not satisfied for any reason.

All band operation (160-10 metres) with any random length of wire. 200 watt output power capability—will work with virtually any transceiver. Ideal for portable or home operation. Great for apartments and hotel rooms—simply run a wire inside, out a window, or any place available. Toroid inductor for small size: $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 2\frac{3}{8}'' \times 3''$. Built-in neon tune-up indicator. SO-239 connector. Attractive bronze finished enclosure.

only £23.40 including VAT and carriage



TELEPHONE 01-864 1166



G4DSG D. P. HOBBS LTD.

The Component Specialists

"Yaesu" FRG7 general coverage
Communication Receiver £163.12
QM76 432 & 434MHz Dual-Band
Convertor 28-30 E31.50
QM70 28/144 Scorpion Transverter

Cobra 2M/70 CMS FM. Transverter with Mic. Audio £86.00

2 Metre Solid-State Linear Amp. £52.00

 28/144
 Solid-State
 Transverter £50.00

 144/28 Converter
 £19.00

 432/28 Converter
 £27.00

Microwave Modules 2 Metre Converters 2-4, 4-5, 28-30 MHz IF £20,25 MMC 144/28 LO 2 Metre Converter £22.50

MMC 70 4 Metre Converter any IF £20.25 MMC 432—70 CMS Converter any IF £24.75 MMC 1296—23cms Converter any IF

PART EXCHANGE WELCOME

MMA 144. 2 Metre Pre-Amp

MMT 432/28MHz Transverter £109.13 MT 432/144MHz Transverter £149.63 MMT 144/28MHz Transverter £88.88 MMV 1296/70 23cms Varactor tripler £33.75

G3HEO

NR56 VF1. 2 Metre Monitor receiver £54.00 FDK Quartz 16 2 Metre transceiver fitted 10 channels £169.00

FDK Multi-11. 2 metre transceiver £209.00 23 channel FDK Multi-U11 23 channel 70cms transceiver fitted 5 repeater and 4 simplex channels Auto-Scan on 433-5, 433-2, 433-4 and 433-45MHz

50K.OHM Push-to-Talk Microphones £5.25
Microwave Modules counters 50
MHz £86.96

50MHz Counter with Built-in 500MHz
Pre-Scaler £25.32
500MHz Prescaler £27.00
Bantex 2 metre Mobile aerials

E7.14
Bantex Magnetic Mounts £10.40
Jaybeam aerials ALL in stock
PRICES INCLUDE "VAT"

ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD

II King Street, Luton, Beds. 20907

£14.63



Learn how to become a radioamateur in contact with the whole world. We give skilled preparation for the G.P.O. licence.

amateur.

Brochure, without obligation to: BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO	RCK2
& ELECTRONICS SCHOOL P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands,	
NAME	
ADDRESS	(Block cape please)

The shop with

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE

Proprietors: Brenda Aptaker, Bernard Godfrey (G4AOG)

Buying or selling, we invite you to come and look over the extensive and ever-changing stock of secondhand equipment in our shop on the corner—major items and accessories. And, if it's new gear you are after, we are stockists of (among others) Yaesu, Icom, FDK, Standard, Microwave Modules, QM70, KW, Antenna Specialists and Bantex.

So, come and see us first. Even if you don't buy, you'll be glad you did ... because there's always a warm welcome, and a cup of Brenda's coffee!

Just seven stops from Heathrow



FRG-7 FOR SPRING LISTENING

The finest general coverage synthesised communications receiver on the market, now available in two versions.

ANALOGUE at £162.00 inc. VAT

DIGITAL at £223.00 inc. VAT

Also available from us with special 2m converter and accessories, all for just an extra £17.00.

PHONE FOR DETAILS OF CURRENT STOCKS-NEW AND SECONDHAND-AND OPENING HOURS

EASY TERMS UP TO 3 YEARS



CREDIT SALES
BY TELEPHONE



SECURICOR DELIVERY

2 NORTHFIELD ROAD, EALING, LONDON W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311

BRICOM

Proprietors

B. D. Comer S. J. Comer

12 DRAYCOTT ROAD, CHISLEDON, SWINDON WILTSHIRE SN4 0LT TEL. 740630

From the designer of the original SL500 transcolver board we now announce a completely redesigned board for the SL1600 series, not just a modified SL500 as you may have seen in recent articles. Old B.D. (now G3ZVC/P/W6) has come up with what has got to be the best thing since fried bread, the board incorporates the following features. On-board solid-state voltage regulation so only requiring one 12V source. On-board Tx/Rx switching only requiring single point PTT. Plenty of audio, up to 5 watts if you want it. Improved IF design allows use of the cheaper filter on the HF bands. Full adjustment of both carriers for improved carrier suppression. Isolation of Tx and Rx IFs at filter means improved performance. Now uses less ICs but not at cost of performance. Still uses MD108 mixer for super strong signal performance etc. At the same time as this board whave now developed a PC board to use with your 10Mtr. IF transverters, designated BI-Lateral Amplifier it is in fact three port, one for MD108, one for RF in, one giving approx 100mW output. Also we have a PC board for a VPC, designed for 9MMz IF it tunes 19-21MMz and has stability suitable for SSB. Not only that but we have worked out a set of "front ends" using preferred values RF chokes, these work very well as some professional equipment manufacturers have discovered. As if that was not enough we also offer a set of \$1.100 for Bricom Transceiver at reduced rate, limited period, ic. 2x SL1612, 1640, 1x 1621, 1x 1625. We cannot at this price split sets. Cost of circuit diagram subject to 50% discount if ordered with board or ICs, or subsequent purchase, in that case 50% refund will apply.

Availability of the transceiver board is mid to end of February followed by the other two boards hard on its heels.

Bricom 1600 Transceiver board				1000	**	**	£4.35
Set of SL1600 DIL					**	**	£11.50
TE 7 Absorption Wattmeter							£26.62
TE 8 Direct reading Capacitance N	Meter						£32.00
TX 5300 Bi-Linear Amplifier, Solid							£235.00
TX 5200 Bi-Linear Amplifier, Solid							£162.25
TX 100 Bi-Linear Amplifier, Solid		4040	10.40	2049	**	**	£118.94
TX 75 Bi-Linear Amplifier, Solid S	State						£92.15
TX 50 Bi-Linear Amplifier, Solid S	State	**					£64.35
90A Bi-Linear Amplifier, Valve	**				**	**	£114.00
300A Bi-Linear Amplifier, Valve						11.0	£210.00
Bricom SL1600 Transceiver circuit	t diagra	mal	PC lay	out	**		£2.50
SAE with all enquiries please					Pric	es inc	oude VAT

CB ELECTRONICS

G3LRB G3SMI

UNIT 3, 771 ORMSKIRK ROAD, PEMBERTON WIGAN WN5 8AT Phone Wigan (0942) 216567

THE BEST IN THE NORTH-WEST

The people with a wealth of technical experience and know-how relating to amateur radio techniques, requirements and servicing, who will always be pleased to advise and assist in all respects whether it be sales, service or information.

HOW TO FIND US

From M6 Junction 26 follow signs for Wigan A577. At first traffic lights (T junction) turn right towards Wigan. At next traffic lights you are there BUT turn left, then 10 yards turn light BY CO-OP and shop is slightly to your right. Plenty of parking space. Distance from motorway ½ mile.

From Wigan follow A577 for Skelmersdale to traffic lights at Pemberton (Ye Olde White Swan Hotel on your left). Turn right then 10 yards and right again by telephone klosk. Distance from Wigan 2½ miles. Closed Wednesday

AT LIST PRICES
YAESU
UNIDEN
ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS
J. BEAM LTD.
HY GAIN
C.D.E.
BELCOM
S.S.M.
WESTERN ELECTRONICS

MICROWAVE MODULES
ANTENNA SPECIALISTS
S.C.S. LINEARS AND PREAMPS
EMOTATOR ROTATORS

Part exchanges welcome H.P. and credit terms S.A.E. all enquiries

Commercial Communications antenna specialists

ANTENNAS AND MOUNTING OPTIONS

ASP 201 1 wave 108-512MHz £2.58	RUN YOUR MOBILE RIG AT
ASP 629 ; wave 130-174MHz 3dB gain	HOME WITH OUR
£6.61	13.8V d.c. stabilized psu, 32 amps.
ASP 677 1 wave 130-174MHz 3dB gain	£28
£11.95	13.8V d.c. stabilized psu, 61 amps.
ASPE 462 2 gain 420-440MHz 3db gain	£35
£6.50	
ASPE 667 colinear 420-440MHz, 5dB	Add 121% VAT & £2.00 p&p
gain £14.95	
ASP 655 ; wave 130-174MHz 3db gain,	Wall brackets 12" stand off, pap £1,
base station antenna £19.95	£4.00
ASP 659UK colinear 420-440MHz 5dB	Wall brackets 18" stand off, pap £1.
gain, base station antenna £19.95	£5.00
	Chimney bracket, 12", p&p £0.75.
K220 Mag mount with cable, fits 629,	£2.00
677, 667 £7.69	
K220A Mag mount with cable, fits 201,	Lashing kit for above (state length), p&p £0.50 £1.00
462 £7.19	
K203 trunk lid mount, fits all £3.70	Raw Bolts #", p&p £0.50 per 5. £0.25
ASP332 gutler mount, fits 629 £7.10	Guying rings 3 or 4 way, p&p £0.50
ASPR 332 gutter mount, fits 677, 667	£3.00
£7.10	Guy wire per metre, p&p £0.50 per 10m
K126 shock spring, fits 629 only £4.95	£0.12
UR67 Coaxial cable, attn. 0.68dB/	Guy tensioners (claw strainers), p&p
100MHz, 2.5dB/1000MHz per 10m,	£0.50 £0.80
50Ω £0,50 per m.	Guying stakes, p&p £1.00 per 3 £1.00
UR76 Coaxial cable, attn. 1-6dB	9' × 11" Mast. p&p £2.00 any quantity
100MHz, 5-2dB/1000MHz per 10m,	£3.50
100MHz, 5-2dB/1000MHz per 10m,	10' × 2" Mast. p&p £2.00 any quantity
50Ω £0.15 per m.	£7.00
PTT Microphone with clip £4.95	Terms: Cash with Order. Callers by
3Ω Speaker in black/silver case £4.95	appointment
Add 121 % VAT& 50p p+p each item	
Was int to 1 w sah h . h carmitem	

RUN		MOBILE WITH C		AT
13·8V	d.c. stab	ilized psi	u, 3½	
13·8V	d.c. stat	ollized ps	u, 6}	£28 amps. £35

Add 121% VAT & £2.00 p&p

Wall brackets 12" stand off, på	p £1. £4.00
Wall brackets 18" stand off, på	p £1.
	£5.00
Chimney bracket, 12", pap :	£0.75.
	£2.00
Lashing kit for above (state ler	ngth),
p&p £0.50	£1.00
Raw Bolts #", p&p £0.50 per 5.	£0.25
Guying rings 3 or 4 way, pap	

	£0.12
Guy tensioners (claw	strainers), p&p
£0.50	£0.80
Guying stakes, p&p £	1.00 per 3 £1.00
9' x 11" Mast. pap £2	.00 any quantity
	£3.50
407 07 881 -4- 00	On more mercantitus

17 Lancing Road, Luton, LU2 8JN Tel: (0582) 21884

UHF DEVELOPMENTS (BEDFORD) G8FMG

3cms Equipment-Fixed freq osc £14 (State freq req.) Variable osc with micrometer head and RF short. £26.70 Gunn diodes are not included in above prices. 20dB Horn £17 Self cal wavemeter, use with mixer for RF detection. £27.50 Mixer cavity, 1N23 diode fitted. £12.20. P & P inc on above. Gunn diodes, CXY11B 10mW £8.45 CXY11C 15mW £9.80 P & P 25p

	Atten per	100ft. (approx	dB)	
Coax Cable	70cm	23cm	Price/m	Post/m
UR67	5.0	-	£0.53	£0.04
FHJ2-50A Andrews	2.5	4.5	£1.48	£0.12
LDF4-50 Andrews	1.6	2.8	£1.88	£0.12
N Type plugs to suit FH.	J2-50A £5. LDF	4.50 £5.50. P &	P 25p	
WG16 £1.90/ft. P & P 25	oft. Square flar	ges £1.50. P &	P 25p	
Torme CWO SAFford	urther details	Allaw annex	2 when dol	

SPECIAL OFFER of 18MHz CRYSTALS for 2 metre FM.

6 Whitelodge Clase, Kempston, Bedford, Tel 0234-852414.

So, S8, S16, S20-25, S32, R3-R8 Channels Special inclusive price £1.95 each

70cm SU8, SU20, RB0, 2, 4, 6, 10, 14 24MHz Tx and 34MHz Rx in HC25/U (Starphone) 12MHz Tx and 84MHz Rx in HC18/U (Pocketphone)

S0, S8, S16, S20-25, S32, R1-R8. Tx 4, 8MHz in HC6/U: 6, 12MHz in HC25/U

Rx 10, 44MHz in HC6/U; 14, 44, 52MHz in HC25/U Inclusive price £2.90 each

Made-to-order crystals 2-105MHz, 30ppm. £3.60 inc., delivery within 5 weeks. Phone 04-868 7597

HARTLEY CRYSTALS

Green Lane, Milford, Godalming, Surrey GU8 5BG

Please mention

RADIO COMMUNICATION

when replying to Advertisements

REG. WARD & CO. LTD.

K.W. 103 VSWR Meter and combined Power Meter £16.00	SHURE MICROPHONES Model 444 £25.26 Model 201 £9.50 YAESU
107 Combined E-Z March.	FT101E Transcelver £429.00
VSWR and RF Power	FT200B Transceiver and
Indicator, Dummy Load	FP200 PSU £289.00
and Antenna Switch for	Yaesu 301D all solid state
3 outlets £85.00	tcvr £599.00
KW Dummy Load. 50Ω (en-	FR101 S Receiver £299.00
cased with SO239) £19.50	FR101 D Receiver £390.00
Trap Dipole Co-axial	FT401B £365.00
Feeder £26.00	YD 844 Desk Mic £18.00
3-way Antenna Switches	YD 846 Hand Mic £7.50
(for co-ax) £7.50	YO100 Monitorscope £118.00
1001000000 111 111 111 1111	FT221 £339.00
KW prices apply only to original stock	New G/C Receiver FRG.7 £144.00
as new stock is liable to Increases.	S.E.M. Z-match £28,00
1904	40 1 2 U D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D

All above prices plus VAT at 121%.

HISED FOILIPMENT

KW201 Rx and handbook, complete with external Heathkit "Q" multiplier, £130.00

AGENTS FOR G2DYM ANTI-TV ANTENNAS, AND BALUNS

Valves for Yaesu, etc., 6BZ6, GU8, 6KD6, 12AX7A, 12BY7A, 12AU7, 6JS6C, 6146, 6HF5, 6LQ8, 6EA8, 6GK6, 6146B, 6KD6, RCA Valves for KW equipment, etc. Sentinel 2m Preamos and 2m convertors/Europa transverters, J Beams and Stolle rotators. 140' 14g ant. wire, insulators, 52 & 75 ohm co-ax, and UHF plugs, sockets and reducers, G-Whip mobile antenna, Wightraps, Mast couplers. Hy-Gain verticals, SWR 10 (Twinmeter), SWR/PWR Meters.

AMTRON KITS

TRADE INS WITH PLEASURE, OUR STOCK OF GOOD SECOND-HAND EQUIPMENT CHANGES DAILY-LET US KNOW YOUR REQUIREMENTS. Due to currency fluctuations price of imported equipment are liable to alteration. ADD 121/2 VAT to all prices except used equipment. HP TERMS AVAILABLE CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ITEMS

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD

AXMINSTER, DEVON EX13 5DP Telephone 33163

WAVEMETER 65-230 MHz



This self contained absorption wavemeter is a useful piece of test equipment which has many uses in the amateur shack and workshop.

Being R.F. activated it requires no batteries or external power supplies.

It covers the following bands. 4 metres, 2 metres and the American 1; metre band (220 MHz) as well as other useful frequencies encountered in amateur equipment.

It is particularly useful for lining up oscillator chains and multiplier stages in both transmitters, receivers and converters for the various VHF bands. Also it tells YOU the operator that you are radiating a signal when you have no other means of indication.

Housed in the same style cabinet as the other units in our range with clear scale for easy use, it measures 8° high (including loop) \times 3" \times 3" and weighs only 18 oz. (510 gms)

£16.50 including VAT & Postage.

GUARANTEE: 12 months against faulty materials or workmanship as detailed in our Conditions of Sale

Polar Electronic Developments Ltd

DOMVILLE ROAD, LIVERPOOL LIS 4AT

Telephone: 051-220 6666

C&C electronics

10 West Park London SE9 4RQ Telephone 01-852 9397



CRYSTALS

THE MADE TO ORDER CRYSTAL SPECIALISTS 1-OFF CRYSTAL PRICES

	Group	•			Price
Fundamentals	1.	0.030 to	0-099MHz	100ppm	£14.25
	2.	0.100 to	0.369MHz	100ppm	£9.75
	3.	0-370 to	0-730MHz	100ppm	£10.00
	4.	0.731 to	1-499MHz	100ppm	€9.75
	5.	1-500 to	1-999MHz	30ppm	£3.45
	6.	2-000 to	3-999MHz	30ppm	£3.00
	7.	4.000 to	20-999MHz	30ppm	£2.85
	8.	21.000 to	24-000MHz	30ppm	£3.25
3rd Overtones	9.	23-000 to	54-999MHz	30ppm	£2.85
5th Overtones	10.	55-000 to	104-999MHz	30ppm	€2.95
	11.	105-000 to	119-999MHz	30ppm	€8.25
	12.	120-000 to	130-000MHz	10ppm	£12.00
5th, 7th and 9th Overtones	13.	130-001 to	215-000MHz	10ppm	£20.00

Unless otherwise requested fundamentals will be supplied with 30pF load capacity and overtones for series resonance operation.

POLDERS 0:03 to 0:200 MHz HC13/U. 0:170 to 196:000MHz HC5/U. 4:000 to

HOLDERS 0:030 to 0:200 MHz HC13/U, 0:170 to 196:000MHz HC6/U. 4:000 to 218:000MHz HC18 or HC25/U. Prices on application for other holders.

DELIVERY Groups 1 to 4, 12 and 13—6 to 8 weeks. Groups 5 to 11—4 to 6 weeks. DISCOUNTS 5% mixed frequency discount for 5 or more crystals within any price group. For orders of same frequency and spec discounts start at 5 off in groups 1, 4, 12 and 13. In all other groups discounts start at 10 off. Special rates for bulk purchase schemes incl free supply of xtals for UK repeaters.

CRYSTALS FOR POPULAR VHF TRANSCEIVERS

Crystals supplied in approx. 5 weeks to any stated frequency for the following VHF Tx's: Heathkit, Icom, Ken, Standard, Trio and Yaesu. Price £2.59 per crystal. LOW FREQUENCY STANDARDS (8% VAT) 100kHz in HC13/U. Price £2.95. 1000kHz in HC6/U. Price £2.95.

CRYSTAL SOCKETS HC6/U and HC25/U. Price 16p.

MINIMUM ORDER CHARGE £2.00 PRICES ARE EX VAT-

PLEASE ADD 121% UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

All prices include postage to UK and Irish addresses. Crystals supplied to any specification for industrial, mobile radio or marine use, etc. State equipment/ specification when enquiring. Please send see with all equiries.

SAMSON ETM-3C KEYERS

Professional-grade C-MOS keyers built for dependable Marine & Commercial use world-wide—Backed by Spacemark service.

Only 1 µA battery idling current! ETM-3C, £63.88

ETM-4C MEMORY KEYER—Has ETM-3C features plus 4 separate memories (2 combinable). Erase/Rewrite memories as often as desired. Send CQs etc. just by pressing a button!

JUNKER PRECISION HAND KEY, £29.75

BAUER SINGLE-PADDLE KEY UNIT, £10.85

88mH TOROIDS for rtty, cw, sstv, filters, 90p each

SSB 90° AUDIO PHASE SHIFT NETWORKS, octal based.

All prices postpaid and include 121% VAT. Please send stamp with all enquiries.

SPACEMARK LTD.

THORNFIELD HOUSE, DELAMER ROAD, ALTRINCHAM, CHESHIRE (Tel: 061-928 8458)

2-METRE CRYSTALS £2.25 ea. All common channels for most

rigs.

LARGE STOCKS of frequency standard, clock & MPU xtals, SAE for list.

TBG-2 Tone Burst Generator £8.00. See previous ads. 455kHz CERAMIC FILTERS, various bandwidths £0.60, eg: CFU455E-tol. ± 1:5kHz, 6dB BW 15kHz, 40dB BW 30kHz. CFU455H-tol. ± 1kHz, 6dB BW 6kHz, 40dB BW 18kHz.

CRYSTAL FILTERS

9MHz SSB, 6dB BW 2-4kHz, 8 pole £17.00. 9MHz CW 6dB BW 500Hz, 6 pole £16.00. 9MHz FM, 6dB BW 12kHz, 8 pole £17.00. 10-7MHz 8 pole, 12:5 or 25kHz channel spacing £17.00. 21-4MHz 8 pole, 25kHz channel spacing £18.00.

Please add VAT at 12.5%, post free.

INTERFACE QUARTZ DEVICES LTD

29 Market St., Crewkerne, Somerset. Tel: (0460) 74433. Telex: 46283

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Private advertisements 15p per word, minimum £3.00.
Trade advertisements 25p per word, minimum £5.00.
Box Number 75p extra to wordage or minimum.
Semi-display 1/12 page (1½" × 3") (35 × 76mm) £21.0 0.
1/16 page (½" × 3") (22 × 76mm) £15.00.
Please write clearly. No responsibility accepted for errors.
Latest date for acceptance—4th of preceding month.
All classified advertisements must be prepaid.
Copy and remittance to: C. C. LINDSAY,
2 Leyburn Gardens, Croydon CR0 5NL. Tel 01-686 5839.
Members' Ads must be sent to the Editor at Chelmsford.

FOR SALE

G.I. AMATEUR SUPPLIES GI3ZIA for Trcvrs, Rx, Tx, Antennas, Mics, etc. Trade-in's welcome. Large stocks at 10 Church Street, Enniskillen, N. Ireland. Tel: (0365) 22955.

QSL CARDS, LOGBOOKS. Samples 9p. Beauprint (G3OYI) Meltham Road, Honley, Huddersfield.

QSL CARDS, printed to your own specification on white gloss cards. Send SAE to Caswell Press, 11 Barons Way, Woodhatch, Reigate, Surrey.

RCA VALVES, NEW BOXED, 6146A, £4.65 each; 6146B, £5.50 each. Matched pairs, 50p extra. Prices inclusive. By return post. A. E. White, G3HCU. Tel: (Dorking) 0306-730 215.

QSL and LISTENERS' CARDS. We offer a range of styles and prices you'll want to see, all on quality card and at short delivery. Try us! SAE for samples. G3VZF, 5 The Close, Radlett, Herts.

2m LINEAR AMPLIFIER. 35 watt PEP, RF switched, double filtered output, RX low noise amplifier, £52.00 inc. 2m, 70cm, 10W, high "Q" filters £19.50 inc. SAE for details. G8AEU, QTHR.

FT101 EXPERTS. Service and sales. Holdings, Ltd 39/41 Mincing Lane, Blackburn. Tel 59595/6.

WANTED

DO YOU HAVE ANY WW11 MILITARY RADIO EQUIPMENT for sale? Wanted—wireless sets, receivers, transmitters, accessories.

GOOD SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT ALWAYS WANTED.
Come to Amateur Radio Exchange for the best deal. 2 Northfield
Road, Ealing, London W13. Tel 01-579 5311.

MISCELLANEOUS

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination, and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, Professional Examinations, etc) write or phone: The Rapid Results College, Dept JT1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102 (24hr Recordacall).

CAMBRIAN IS AT THE WINNING POST!

G4FRX and G8MDF look forward to meeting YOU at the RSGB convention on 25th February 1978 . . .

See our range of quality EIMAC products, valves and bases, also data application literature available and on display.

Remember, each valve sold and collected during the show (thus avoiding car-

riage, insurance and packing costs) carries a flat rate discount of £1. Where WE save, YOU save.
So for quality and pedigree, it's got to be EIMAC and CAMBRIAN, where new

means new—and not simply ex-equipment unused.

CAMBRIAN ELECTRONICS—STOCKISTS OF EIMAC PRODUCTS.

SITUATIONS VACANT

RECRUITMENT SERVICE for engineers and secretarial staff. Positions in UK and overseas. Ditton Associates, Employment Consultants, 4 Portman Mews South, London W1H 9AU. Telephone 01-629 0762.



BBC

require

RADIO TELEGRAPHY OPERATORS

for its Monitoring Service near Reading. Duties involve operation of radio receiving apparatus, including Radio Teletype terminal equipment, monitoring of plain language Morse transmissions, research, listening duties (including schedule checking and band scanning), and correcting, logging and routing of incoming material. Essential qualifications are: ability to type international Morse code in plain language at 25 w.p.m., recognition of signalling codes used in communication systems, operational experience of modern receiving equipment and understanding of radio propagation and frequency usage. Perfect hearing. Candidates will be expected to attend for Morse typing and signal recognition test.

Salary £2780 per annum × £130 to £3430 per annum maximum plus £293 per annum shift allowance.

Telephone or write immediately, enclosing addressed envelope, for application form quoting reference 77.G.1687.RC to Appointments Department, BBC, London W1A 1AA. Tel. 01-580 4468 ext. 4619.



Industrial Development Bangor (ucnw) Ltd.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

An experienced engineer with radio and digital circuit expertise is required to join an active group working on the development of novel remote position monitoring systems employing radio navigation transmissions.

The engineer appointed will be concerned with circuit development, the control of final test procedures on production equipment; he/she will be required to accept overall responsibility for field trials of both standard and special systems.

Candidates must have an appropriate 1st or 2nd class honours degree or exceptional alternative qualifications and a good knowledge of radio technology.

Starting point on the salary scale: £3,333-£5,627 will be commensurate with experience.

Persons Interested in this post should in the first instance contact Dr. E. W. Roberts, Manager, Navigation Systems, Industrial Development Bangor (ucnw) Ltd, Dean Street, Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 1UT, North Wales. Telephone 0248 51151 ext. 758.

COMPSTOCK

Requires SALES ENGINEERS for the NORTH HOME COUNTIES to handle existing customers and develop new accounts.

WE ARE one of the fastest growing distributors in the UK.

WE HAVE three new franchises.

WE NEED more concentrated coverage to sustain continued expansion.

YOU ARE a bright and active person with talents as yet professionally unused.

YOU HAVE experience in using electronic components in practical or original equipment.

YOU NEED the opportunity and challenge to satisfy your driving ambition. Rewards for this post are both financially and personally attractive. The position carries the usual benefits such as Company car, expense account, etc.

In the first instance, please send brief details to

Mr. Bernard Trim, Sales Manager, Compstock Electronics Ltd. 42/44 Bowler's Croft, Basildon, Essex. Tel: (0268) 27722



INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Aero & General Su	pplies			162	Integrated Circuits	Unlim	ited		161
AJH Electronics			Cove	er iv	Interface Quartz D	evices	Ltd		170
Amateur Electroni	cs		**	157	James & Martin Lt	d			162
Amateur Radio Bu	lk Buyi	ng (Froup		Johns Radio		**		162
			Cov	er II	KW Amateur Radi	o Prode	ucts		165
Amateur Radio Ex	change			168	Lee Electronics				110
Ambit Internation	al			164	London Amateur F	Radio C	entre		163
Amcomm Service	S	**	108 &	167	Lowe Electronics				94/96
B. Bamber	**	++	**	172	Lve Communication	ons			158
B.B.C	0.0		**	171	Microwave Module	2000			97
Booth Holdings B	ath			166	Modular Electronic				165
Bricom	* *			168	Mosley Electronic	7.7			169
British National	Radio	۵	Elec-		Wm. Munro (Inver		1144	**	163
tronics School			**	167	Partridge Electron			27	163
Cambrian Electron	ics		4.4	170			**	2.5	158
Cambridge Kits	4.4		**	162	PM Electronic Ser	Walled Blown	**	5.5	1000
Catronics Ltd	4.6	**	Cov	7000000	Polar Electronic D	D. Contract	ments		169
CB Electronics	**	11	* *	168	QM70 Electronics	Ltd	**		162
C&C Electronics			**	170	Radio Shack	**	**	••	159
Commercial Communications			s	169	RT & I Electronics		**	**	158
Compstock Electro		td	**	171	SEM Electronics		**		160
Datong Electronic	S	**	**	109	South Midlands				
F&G Electronics	**			156	Communication	s Ltd	**		102/3
Garex Electronics	**		**	164	Spacemark Ltd				170
G2DYM Aerials	* *		**	166	Stephens-James I	.td			156
GWM Radio Ltd	.++	0.0		166	Thanet Electronics				100/1
L. Hardie	1.1		**	165	TMP Electronic Su	polies			156
Hartley Crystals		**	**	169	UHF Development	43.47.77.71	***		169
Heath (Gloucester) Ltd	100	* *	160	Reg Ward & Co Ltd		14	**	169
Heller Electronics				162	Waters & Stanton				104/5
D. P. Hobbs Ltd	**	**	**	167	Western Electronic				106/7
Industrial Develop				171		CS (UN)			
International Corr	espone	iend	:0	10.00	W. H. Westlake			**	11/2/2015
Schools	4.0	**	**	164	Yaesu Musen Co L	td	* *		98/9

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

DEPT RC, 5 STATION RD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS, CB6 IQE TEL: ELY (0353) 860185 (TUESDAY-SATURDAY)

TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH WITH ORDER, MINIMUM ORDER OF £2.00. ALL PRICES NOW INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY)

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME CALLERS WELCOME by APPOINTMENT ONLY

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope with ALL Enquiries

PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN

ALL BELOW-ADD 8% VAT

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 15/300 240V Input, 15V at 300mA output. £1.50 each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, TYPE 45/100, 240, 220, 110, 20, 0V input, 45V at 100mA, output £1.50 each.
MECHANICAL COUNTERS. 4 digit Resettable, 60p

LARGE ELECTROLYTIC PACKS, Contain range of large electrolytic capacitors, low and high voltage types, over 40 pieces, £3.00 per pack (+ 12) % VAT).

A RANGE OF DRAPER TOOLS FOR THE ELECTRONICS ENTHUSIAST
MAINS TESTER SCREWDRIVERS 100 to 500V

Standard size 50p. Large 70p.
RADIO PLIERS 51 £1.60, 61 £1.80.
DIAGONAL SIDE CUTTERS 61 £1.90.

SMALL SIDE CUTTERS LJ2 Standard £3.70. LJ7 (with wire holding device) £4.10.

MIDGET OPEN ENDED SPANNER SETS 0 + 1, 2 + 2, 3 + 5, 4 + 6, 6 + 8 BA sizes £2.85 set of 5, 4 + 4.5, 5 + 5.5, 4 + 6, 6 + 7, 8 + 9, 10 + 11 mm sizes FT 50 ant of 6

MINIATURE FILE SETS. Set of 6 £1.90. Set of 10 £3.25

TAP AND DIE SETS (18 piece) contain 1 each of 0, 2, 4, 6, 8, BA sizes in Dies, Plug Taps, Taper Taps + American type tap wrench, T type tap wrench, Die Holder, £11.60.

TUNED COILS, 2 section colls, around 1MHz. with a black smart tuning knob, which moves an internal core to vary the inductance, many uses, easily rewound,

FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELEC-TRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK, S.A.E. FOR LIST

NEW FOR THE VHF CONSTRUCTOR, A range of tuned circuits on formers with slugs and screening cans. Frequencies quoted are approximate, and range can be greatly extended by using varying capa-

Type S (‡" square, dumpy type)
Type SA 20 to 30MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel)

Type SD 135 to 175MHz (with link winding)

Type M (Min. 1' square types)

Type MA 19 to 28 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel)
Type MB 22 to 32MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel)
Type MC 25 to 35MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel)

Type MD 38 to 50 MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel) Type ME 45 to 60MHz (when 33pf fitted in parallel) Type MF 100 to 200MHz (without slug) (when 0 to 30pf variable fitted in parallel)

All the above coils available in packs of five only (same type) at 50p per pack of 5.

A NEW RANGE OF QUALITY BOXES & INSTRUMENT CASES.

Aluminium Boxes with lids.

AB10 51 × 4 × 11 60p AB12 6 × 4 × 2 80p AB14 7 × 5 × 21 £1.60

AB15 8 × 6 × 3 £1.30 AB16 10 × 7 × 3 £1.50 AB17 10 × 4½ × 3 £1.30 AB25 6 × 4 × 3 £1.00

Vinyl Coated Instrument Cases.

Tops and White lower sections. Very smart

MB15 × 2½ × 2½ 60p WB2 6 × 4½ × 1½ £1.10 WB3 8 × 5 × 2 £1.50 WB4 9 × 5½ × 2½ £1.30 WB5 11 × 6½ × 3 £2.00 WB5 11 × 7½ × 3½ £2.25 WB7 12 × 6½ × 5½ £2.60 WB3538 × 51 × 31 £2.00

PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts.

Type NB1 approx. 3'×2½'×1½' 40p each.

Type NB2 approx. 31" × 21" × 11" 50p each. Type NB3 approx. 41" × 31" × 11" 60p each.

VIDICON SCAN COILS (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £6.50 each, Brand new.

ALL BELOW-ADD 8% VAT

TWO NEW YEAR SPECIALS!

PUSH-BUTTON TELEPHONES. A ten digit push button intercom telephone with handset, finished in smart grey plastic. Ex-equipment but good condition,

OUTDOOR TELEPHONES As external intercom telephone unit (waterproofed for outdoor use). Has external handset and internal mike & speaker. 10 push buttons for dial code + 4 push buttons for select handset, speaker. etc. + pilot lights. Brand new and boxed, few only, only £6.00 each.

SEMICONDUCTORS

PNP Audio Type TO5 Transistors 12 for 25p. BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 60p BYX 38/300 Stud Rectifiers, 300V at 2.5A, 4 for 60p. BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 50p. BSX20 (VHF osc/mult) 3 for 50n. BC108 (metal can) 4 for 50p. PBC 108 (plastic BC 108) 5 for 50p. BF152 (UHF amp/mixer) 3 for 50p. 2N3819 Fet. 3 for 60p. BC148 NPN SILICON 4 for 50p. BC158 PNP SILICON 4 for 50p. BAY31 Signal Diodes 10 for 35p 741CG RCA OP-AMPS 4 for £1.00. IN4148 (IN914) 10 for 25p BC107 (Metal can) 4 for 50p SCRs 400V at 3A, stud type, 2 for £1.00 TIP2955 Silicon PNP power transistor, 60V at 15A, 90 Watts, Flat pack type, 2 for £1.50.

OSMOR REED RELAY COILS (for reed relays up to 1" dia, not supplied) 12V, 500ohm coil, 2 for 50p. MIXED COMPONENT PACKS, containing resistors, capacitors, switches, pots, etc. All new, and hundreds of items , £2.00 per pack, while stocks last.

GERMANIUM DIODES, approx 30 for 30p.

PLUGS & SOCKETS

N-TYPE PLUGS 500hm 80p each, 3 for £1.50.

Greenpar (GE30015) Chassis Lead Terminations
(These are the units which bolt on to the chassis, the lead is secured by screw cap, and the inner of the coax passes through the chassis). 30p each, 4

PL259 Plugs (PTFE) Brand new, packed with reducers. 65p each.

SO239 Sockets (PTFE) Brand new, (4 hole fixing type) 50p each.

VALVES

QQVO3/20A (ex equipment) £3.00. QQVO3/10 (ex equipment) 75p or 2 for £1.20.

6BH6 (ex equipment) 2 for 50p.

All the above valves are untested, except for heaters and no guarantee of percentage of emission is given. MULLARD 85A2 85V STABILISER VALVES (brand

new) 70p each or 2 for £1.29. 6BW6 VALVES (BRAND NEW). 85p each or 2 for

£1.50. DIECAST BOXES. We still stock these, but owing

to frequent price rises from our suppliers, and costly postal charges, it has been found impossible to publish up-to-date prices on these Items. Please ring or write (with SAE), for latest mall-order prices.

AEI CS10B/R MICROWAVE DIODES: up to X-Band, max, noise figure 8.5dB at 9.375GHz. 80p each.

BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTRO-LYTIC CAPACITORS. Up to 50V working. Seatronic manufacture. Approx. 100 £1.59 per pack (+191 % VAT)

ALL BELOW-ADD 8% VAT

RED LEDs (Min. type) 5 for 70p.

NEW PCBs For PYE LYNX TV-CAMERA.

STABILISER PANEL (AT26352) £3.00. VIDEO PCB (AG58314) £5.00.

BOX OF P. C. BOARDS, mixed PCBs, containing Transistors, I. C.s, Resistors. Capacitors, etc. Good breakdown value. Our selection £3.00 per box.

SLIDER SWITCHES, 2 pole make and break, (or can be used as 1 pole change-over by linking the two centre pins) 4 for 50p.

SMITHS CLOCK MOTORS. 200-250V 50Hz 2 watts, 1 Rev. every 2 mins., 3 hole fixing, 1' spindle, £1.00

SLOW MOTION MOTORS, 120V 50Hz 1RPM, Size approx. 2"dia., 1\frac{1}{2}"deep, with \frac{1}{2}"spindle, 60p each or 2 for £1.00

COMPUTER GRADE ELECTROLYTICS, Screw terminals, 20,000mfd at 45V (ex-equipment) 2 for £1.00.

SUB-MINIATURE ROTARY SWITCHES, 4 × 5 way make contacts, Size approx. 1" dia. 1" deep, 2" spindle,

UR41 ATTENUATION CABLE, Nominal 72ohm, overall dia. approx. 1°, Att. per 100ft: 100MHz 218dB, 200MHz 316dB, 600MHz 449dB, 3000MHz 625dB. Ideal for Rx or Low power Tx fixed attenuators. Supplied with attenuation graph. 4 metres for £1.00.

ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER (made by multicore) Solders Aluminium to itself or Copper, Brass, Steel, Nickel or Tinplate, 165WG with multicore flux, with Instructions, approx, 1m coil 40p Pack. Large reel 22.75.

SOLDER SUCKERS (Plunger Type) Standard Model £5.50. Skirted Model £6.00. Space Nozzles 60n each MULTICORE SOLDER

Size C1SAV18 Savbit, 18SWG 56p. ‡Kg. (1-11b) 60/40, 20SWG on Plastic Reel, £3.00. WELLER TCP2 and PU2D PSU. Temperature controlled soldering Iron, with matching Power Supply Unit, containing sponge and spring stand. £30.00.

SPIRALUX Tools for the Electronic enthusiast ... SAE

HEAVY DUTY RELAYS, 24V DC operated (will work on 18V) 3 heavy duty make contacts (ground 10A rating + 4 change over contacts + 1 break contact. New, complete with mounting bracket (ideal for switching HT on Linears). Many uses for this high quality unit. £1.50 each.

ALL BELOW-ADD 121% VAT

VARICAP TUNERS Mullard Type ELC1043/05 Brand New, £4.40.

TV plugs (metal type) 4 for 50p. TV line connectors (back-to-back skt) 4 for 50p.

3 pin Din plugs, 4 for 50p.

Din 3 pln Line Sockets, 15p each

Din Sockets 5 pin, 270 deg. 4 for 50p. Din Speaker Skts, 2 pin, 4 for 30p.

RESISTOR PACKS, approx 300 pieces, † to 2 watt types mixed values, our selection £1.00 pk

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

Dubillier Electrolytics, 50µF, 450V, 2 for 50p. Dubillier Electrolytics, 100µF. 275V, 2 for 50p. Plessey Electrolytics, 470µF, 63V, 3 for 50p. TCC Electrolytics, 1000µF, 30V, 3 for 60p Dubillier Electrolytics, 5000mfd at 35V, 50p each. Dubillier Electrolytics, 5000 µF at 50V, 60p each. ITT Electrolytics, 6800 mfd at 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.

A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, SAE FOR LIST.

PUBLICATIONS OBTAINABLE FROM RSGB

RSGB members can obtain a 10 per cent discount on the prices listed below (excluding Ham Radio Magazine and Ham Radio Horizons). To obtain the discount, deduct 10 per cent, calculated to the nearest penny, from the total value of the order (using the latest price list) and enclose a remittance for the balance. Also enclose an address label from a recent Radio Communication wrapper as proof of membership.

RSGB PUBLICATIONS

Technical books Amateur Radio Awards £2.15 Amateur Radio Techniques (5th edn) (Out of print) Guide to Amateur Radio (16th edn) (Out of print) Morse Code for Radio Amateurs 54p £1.38 **NBFM Manual** OSCAR-Amateur Radio Satellites £4.20 RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book 1978 £3.21 RAE Questions and Answers £2.00 Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual (7th edn) Radio Amateurs' Examination Revision Notes £1.60 Radio Communication Handbook 5th edn, Vol 1 £9.36 Radio Communication Handbook 5th edn, Vol 2 £8.12 Radio Data Reference Book (4th edn) £3.65 Service Valve and Semiconductor Equivalents Teleprinter Handbook £8.89 Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn) £4.42 TVI Manual (Out of print) VHF/UHF Manual £6.82 World at their Fingertips (Paperback) £1.63 World at their Fingertips (De-luxe) . £2.76 Log books Standard Log £1.42 Receiving Station Log . £1.54 Mobile Mini-Log . £1.09 De-luxe Log £3.16 Maps, charts and lists Countries List/HF Awards List 25p Great Circle DX map (in tube) £1.29 Oscar map (in tube) 43p QTH Locator map Western Europe) (in tube) OTH Locator map Western Europe) (on card) £1.15 57p RSGB Amateur Radio Prefixes (World) map 66p UHF repeater planning map 40p UK Beacon List . UK Repeater List . 19p 19p IARU Region 1 Beacon List 19p Members' sundries Callsign lapel badge (5 weeks' delivery) . Lapel badge (RSGB or RAEN emblem, pin fitting) £1.31 51p £1.96 £3.00 Car window sticker (RAEN) (self-adhesive) 31p Members' headed notepaper (50 sheets) quarto 85p Members' headed notepaper (50 sheets) octavo 60p Radio Communication back issues (as available) 84p RSGB contest log sheets (100) 77p RSGB teeshirt (large, medium or small) £2.25

Prices include postage, packing, and VAT where applicable. For air mail despatch, please ask for price before ordering. Goods are obtainable, less p & p, at RSGB headquarters between 9.30am and 5pm, Monday to Friday.

POSTAL TERMS: Cash with order. Stamps and book tokens cannot be accepted. Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to "Radio Society of Great Britain". Giro A/C No 533 5256.

All overseas orders: add £1 to cover insurance if required. Please write your name and address clearly on the order.

ORDER FROM:

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

A...... D. C. D.L. I....

American Radio	Relay	Lea	gue	8		
Antenna Book (13th edn)	**				*	£3.86
Course in Radio Fundame	entals		2			£2.96
FM and Repeaters for the	Radio A	mateur				£3.09
Solid state Design for the				29		£5.80
				1		£2.37
Radio Amateurs' Handboo	k 1978 (P	aperba	ck)			£7.30
Radio Amateurs' Handboo						£i0.21
Ham Radio Operating Gui			1	17	37	£3.19
Single Sideband for the R		ateur	3	1	- 8	£3.52
Getting to know Oscar fro			n	4	- 8	£2.46
Specialized Communication			12			£3.19
Understanding Amateur F		.4000	96	9	40	£3.65
VHF Manual	lauis	•		14		£3.74
Electronic Data Book			20	-		£3.20
Electronic Bata Book .	•		***		-	
American Callbook (USA American Callbook (DX li World Atlas (Amateur rad Radio Publication Beam Antenna Handbook	stings) 19 dio prefix ns Inc	978 es)				£9.75 £9.98 £1.75
Better Short Wave Recept		(nbe		7		£3.42
Cubical Quad Antennas				10	33	£2.77
Simple, Low-cost Wire A	ntennas (Out of	stock)		
Miscellaneous						
Amateur Television						£2.20
Complete Handbook of Sid	ow-scan 7	V				£5,83
International VHF FM Gu)			
RTTY the Easy Way .	145			32	-	£1.02
Radio Amateur Operators	Handboo	k	1	8	3	£1.11
Radio Valve & Semicondu				8	3	£3.00

MORSE INSTRUCTION AIDS

G3HSC Rhythm Method of Morse T Complete Course (two 3-speed Ip			one	ер	
record plus books)		(e)			£5.60†
Beginner's Course (one 3-speed I	p reco	ord and	one	ep	
record plus book)			STATE OF THE PARTY		£4.12†
Beginner's Ip (0-15 wpm) plus book	ž.			10	£3.44†
Advanced lp (9-42 wpm) plus book					£3.44†
Three-speed simulated PO test 7in + Overseas orders: add £1.12.	ds ep	record			£1.15†

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS

QST (including ARRL membership) (Per annum) . £9.25 Subscriptions for QST should be sent to RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE.

Ham Radio Magazine (Per annum) (inc air delivery) £15.00
Ham Radio Horizons £6.50
Subscriptions and changes of address for Ham Radio
Magazine and Ham Radio Horizons should be sent to: Ham
Radio Magazine (UK), PO Box 63, Harrow, Middlesex
HA3 6HS.

RSGB Publications (Sales), 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE

J. H. ELECTRONICS

Proprietor: A. J. HIBBERD

Tel: RUGBY daytime 76473, evening 71066

Handling Charge 40p

Terms of Business Cash with order, Mail order only, or Callers by appointment. Minimum order £1.00. Official orders accepted on a strict monthly basis.

S.A.E. with engulries Prices now include VAT

FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

KENT" MODULES

PROFESSIONAL GRADE MODULES NOW AVAILABLE TO THE AMATEUR

10.7MHz NARROW BAND F.M. I.F. AMPLIFIER

PERFORMANCE

Sensitivity

- 4µV (EMF from a 50 ohm source) for 20db quieting

Selectivity A.F. Output - ±7½kHz @ 3db, ±25kHz @ 60db. - 200mV p-p when input is above limiting threshold and modulated ±5kHz @ 1kHz. 75uS de-emphasis.

Output 3db down @ 4kHz, 20db down @ 8kHz (de-emphasis removed)

Noise output to suit squelch circuit on A.F. board

Supply D.C. - 9 to 15v @ 30mA (negative earth).

FEATURES

High sensitivity and selectivity

On board crystal filter buffering for ease of interface. Single Conversion.

Audio low pass filter to remove unwanted high frequency noise. 'S" meter and delayed AGC outputs

Small size only-97mm × 42mm.

PRICE £26.50. inc. VAT.

2 WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIER WITH SQUELCH

PERFORMANCE

Power Output - 2 watts minimum into 40 <10% distortion.

Sensitivity - 75mV p-p @ 1kHz for full output.

- 200Hz to 15kHz. Bandwidth Squelch

noise operated, threshold adjustable over the range 0 to 20db s/n.

Supply

9 to 15 volts D.C. @ 7mA quiescent (neg.

earth).

FEATURES

True noise operated squelch with adjustable threshold, no hysteresis

Will drive a wide range of speaker impedances, 4 to 1611. Thermal overload and short circuit output protection.

Rectified and filtered squelch output available for channel scanner

Small size only 52mm × 52mm.

PRICE £9.50 inc. VAT.

ALL MODELS FINISHED TO PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS AND FITTED WITH MOUNTING BUSHES.

PYE EUROPA MF5FM (12kHz channel spacing) receiver section boards, these are a complete FM receivers but less the RF amplifier (one FET)—volume control and channel switch, crystal holders fitted for only three channels but we will supply three sepa-rate to make to a six channel unit, ideal for 144MHz FM, although these are brand new boards they are sold as untested due to the fact we have no way of checking them, complete with circuit for only £26.00 a cheap means of making a first class monitor receiver.

PYE FM CAMBRIDGE RF boards 88-108MHz new £6.00 each.

RHODE & SCHWARZ SIGNAL GENERATOR 300—1000MHz type No SDR BN41022 used con-dition working but low on output; £200.00 buyer to collect by arrangement

RHODE & SCHWARZ Non Slotted Line BN3931 with indicating Amp, very good condition, £100.00.

RHODE & SCHWARZ Microwave Power Meter 0-3200MHz BN2412/50, \$50.00

X-BAND signal generators CT31419" rack mounting no gen, untested, £40.00 buyer to collect by arrange-

TELEQUIPMENT SCOPE D33R fitted with one type "A" amp. and one type 33C. Good condition working needs slight attention, £70.00.

MARCONI DOUBLE PULSE GENERATOR TF1400s untested £60.00 buyer to collect by arrangement.

RACAL 850 calibrator less leads, outside a bit rough, internally very good, working, £50.00.

PYE 19" COLOUR STUDIO MONITOR R.B.G. input complete with dozens of spare P.C. boards, needs slight attention, bargain @ £90.00, buyer to collect by arrangement

PYE UHF OFR (On Frequency Repeater) complete in cabinet, 25kHz channel spacing, as new condition, €250.00

FR-6/U FREQUENCY METER made by Lavoie Laboratories, 100-500MHz, very accurate to 1kHz. this is a 19" rack mounting unit in new condition with spare film scales and calibration charts; we are open to sensible offers.

VIDEO CAMERA Scan and Focus Coil Ass. transistor type takes standard 1" vidicon tube with centring magnets and tube clamp. No info., new £6.00; two for £11.00

TRIMMER CAPACITORS 10mm DIA. ceramic, 2-8pf, 3-10pf, 4-20pf, 10-40pf, all 10p each

7mm dia. ceramic, 3-9pf, 2.5-16pf, 7-35pf, all 10p each, Tubular ceramic, 1-6pf solder in type, 8p each; 60p for

Mullard tubular ceramic 0.8-6.8pf bolt in type, 15p each. Ceramic miniature compression P.C. mount 10-40pf, 8p each.

Plastic semi-airspaced 2-25pf 10mm dia., 6p each; 10 for 50p.

Oxley airspaced 9mm sq base 1-10pf and 1-15pf, 18p each; 2-30pf 20p each. Erie teflon tubular trimmers "530 series" 0.25-1.5pf 4mm dia × 11mm, 10p each

JACKSON TETFER TRIMMER Cat. No 5640 9mm sq base, 40p each; also 8mm P.C. mount, 40p each.

PLASTIC SEMI-AIRSPACED TRIMMER as used in PYE Westminsters P.A. stages 10-60pf, 15p each.

JACKSON BUTTERFLY TRIMMERS 17 + 17PF 1.2mm air gap Cat. No C713, 50p each; a few with 1 spindle, 65p each.

ELECTRONIQUES TUNING DIALS reduction 6-1 and 36-1, uses epicyclic drive, moulded clear plastic front, size 100mm × 160mm, supplied with two scales and two pointers, £6.00.

STEREO CAR CASSETTE player amplifier boards with two amp. ICs NEC-uPC 1001H2, some models with uPC 1025H, requires 129 LC., 3} writts per channel, removed from new equipment by manufacturer, size 120mm × 45mm, supplied with circuit, £2.25 each,

FM RADIO FRONT END TUNER Units 88-108MHz (remove three Cs and it tunes Air Band) and 2m, very high quality and stable unit with exceptional sensitivity FET RF amp. NPN mixer and separate osc. AFC. and AGC inputs, works from 9-15v D.C., with circuit; new and unused BARGAIN @ £3.30 each; two for £6.00.

Most items still available as last month's advert.

59 WAVERLEY ROAD, THE KENT, RUGBY, WARWICKSHIRE